SHAFRIR vs. NICHERIE

DEPO OF DANIEL NICHERIE - TAKEN 9/25/02

Page 1 to Page 248



CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT AND CONCORDANCE PREPARED BY: RICHARD GARCIA

CALIFORNIA DEPOSITION REPORTERS
599 South Barranca Avenue
Suite 100
Covina, CA 91723
Phone: 626 915-1996
FAX: 626 915-1439

13			Page 1			Dana 2	
Commencing 1.0 Commencing	(1)	•	rage :	(1)		Page 3	
CAMPANDER, on individual; CAMPANDER, or al, CAMP				(2)	LITONINGS		
Section 19 Sect						ICHERIE	PAGE
177				(5)			9
Page 2	(6)	AMI SHAFRIR, an indivi	dual,)				
MARIEL MICHERIE, et al.	(7)	Plaintiff	,) CASE NO.: CV-01-01507 CAS (JWJ.		PLAINTIFFIS	EXHIBITS	MARKED EOS
1	(9)	VŠ)			DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFICATION
130 Refermants	(0)		ć	(10)	ı	Invoice dated 1/21/00	28
101	(9)	DANIEL NICHERIE, et al		(11)	2	Invoice dated 1/21/00	29
133 AND NIEATED CROSS-ACTIONS 130 131	(10)	Defendant	s.)	(12)			
131	(11)		,)	(13)			
131	(12)	AND RELATED CROSS-ACTION	ONS.)	(14)	4	Invoice dated 1/3/00	30
Deposition of: DATES MICREMICE 18	(13)			(15)	5	Invoice dated 9/17/98	32
Taken by MARK D. SSTER. SEQUERE 107 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	(14)	Deposition of: DANIEL	NICHERIE	(16)	6	Handwritten Note	33
13 Location 1343 Willinite Boulevard, Suite 2530 168 Check No. 1644 dated \$/18/01 63	(15)	Taken by : MARK D	. ESTES, ESQUIRE		7	Letter of Authorization	35
Day, Date No. Regelas, California 90100 19 2 Check No. 1335 dated 6/6/11 61	(16)	_		(17)	9	Check No. 1041 dated 5/15/01	63
				(18)	٥		
10	(17)	"		(19)			6.3
121 122 123 124 125 126 126 126 127 126 126 127 126 127 126 127 126 127	(18)	Pursuant to : Notice		(20)	10	Check No. 1242 dated 3/15/01	64
PAGES 1 - 248	(19)	Original Co : WAINE I	J. PARISER, ESQUIRE	1 (21)	11	Check No. 1279 dated 10/10/01	65
	(20)	BACES 1 _ 249		(21)	12		65
Page 2					13		ite 77
Page 2							
Page 2							
(1) APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (2) (2) (3) FOR THE PLAINTIFF: LAW OFFICES OF MARK D. ESTES BY: MARK D. ESTES, ESQUIRE (4) 1925 Chalcedomy (5) (5) (858) 581-2151 (6) (6) (858) 581-2151 (7) (7) 15 Substitution of Attorney - Civil (7) (8) FOR THE DEFENDANTS: PARISER & PARISER, LLF (9) 1925 Century Park East, Suite 2000 (10) Los Angeles, California 90067 (310) 552-4908 (10) (11) 4 Substitution of Attorney - Civil (8) (10) 17 Substitution of Attorney - Civil (8) (11) 4 Substitution of Attorney - Civil (8) (12) 4 Substitution of Attorney - Civil (8) (13) 16 Substitution of Attorney - Civil (8) (14) 4 Substitution of Attorney - Civil (8) (15) 5 Substitution of Attorney - Civil (8) (16) 17 Substitution of Attorney (10) (11) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (12) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (13) 19 Substitution of Attorney (10) (14) (15) 5 Substitution of Attorney (10) (16) 17 Substitution of Attorney (10) (17) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (18) Substitution of Attorney (10) (19) 18 Substitution of Attorney (10) (10) 17 Substitution of Attorney (10) (11) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (12) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (13) 19 Substitution of Attorney (10) (14) 20 Substitution of Attorney (10) (15) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (16) 21 Substitution of Attorney (10) (17) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (18) 5 Substitution of Attorney (10) (19) 23 Statement By Domestic Stock (10) (19) 23 Statement By Domestic Stock (10) (10) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (10) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (10) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (11) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (12) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (11) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (12) 5 Substitution of Attorney (10) (11) 6 Substitution of Attorney (10) (12) 6 Substitution of Attorney (10) (11) 6 Substitution of Attorney (10) (12) 6 Substitution of Attorney (10) (12) 6 Substitution of Attorney (10) (13) 7 Substitution of Attorney (10) (14) 8 Substitution of Attorney (10) (15) 8 Substitution of Attorney (10) (16) 8 Substitution of Attorney (10) (17) 8 Substitut	(25)						
(1) APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (2) (2) (3) FOR THE PLAINTIFF: LAW OFFICES OF MARK D. ESTES BY: MARK D. ESTES, ESQUIRE (4) 1925 Chalcedomy (5) (5) (858) 581-2151 (6) (6) (858) 581-2151 (7) (7) 15 Substitution of Attorney - Civil (7) (8) FOR THE DEFENDANTS: PARISER & PARISER, LLF (9) 1925 Century Park East, Suite 2000 (10) Los Angeles, California 90067 (310) 552-4908 (10) (11) 4 Substitution of Attorney - Civil (8) (10) 17 Substitution of Attorney - Civil (8) (11) 4 Substitution of Attorney - Civil (8) (12) 4 Substitution of Attorney - Civil (8) (13) 16 Substitution of Attorney - Civil (8) (14) 4 Substitution of Attorney - Civil (8) (15) 5 Substitution of Attorney - Civil (8) (16) 17 Substitution of Attorney (10) (11) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (12) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (13) 19 Substitution of Attorney (10) (14) (15) 5 Substitution of Attorney (10) (16) 17 Substitution of Attorney (10) (17) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (18) Substitution of Attorney (10) (19) 18 Substitution of Attorney (10) (10) 17 Substitution of Attorney (10) (11) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (12) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (13) 19 Substitution of Attorney (10) (14) 20 Substitution of Attorney (10) (15) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (16) 21 Substitution of Attorney (10) (17) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (18) 5 Substitution of Attorney (10) (19) 23 Statement By Domestic Stock (10) (19) 23 Statement By Domestic Stock (10) (10) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (10) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (10) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (11) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (12) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (11) 4 Substitution of Attorney (10) (12) 5 Substitution of Attorney (10) (11) 6 Substitution of Attorney (10) (12) 6 Substitution of Attorney (10) (11) 6 Substitution of Attorney (10) (12) 6 Substitution of Attorney (10) (12) 6 Substitution of Attorney (10) (13) 7 Substitution of Attorney (10) (14) 8 Substitution of Attorney (10) (15) 8 Substitution of Attorney (10) (16) 8 Substitution of Attorney (10) (17) 8 Substitut				ļ			
(2) (3) FOR THE PLAINTIFF: LAW OFFICES OF MARK D. ESTES BY: MARK D. ESTES, ESQUIRE (4) PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NO.; DESCRIPTION IDENTIFICATION (5) (85		F	age 2			Page 4	
A		API	PEARANCES OF COUNSEL)			
BY: MARK D. ESTES, ESQUIRE 1925 Chalcedomy 1925 Chalcedomy 1925 Chalcedomy 1925 Chalcedomy 1925 Chalcedomy 1925 Chalcedomy 1920 14 1920 15 1920 179 180		FOR THE PLAINTIRE	LAW OFFICES OF MADE D. DOTTE	l .		EXHIBIT (Continued)	
1925 Chalcedony (5)	(3)	TOTAL TIME TIME TAXABLE !		(4)		DESCRIBATON	MARKED FOR
(5) (858) 581-2151 (6) (7) 15 Substitution of Attorney - Civil 80 (6) (7) (7) (8) Substitution of Attorney - Civil 40 (4) (7) (7) (8) Substitution of Attorney - Civil 40 (4) (7) (7) (8) Substitution of Attorney - Civil 40 (4) (7) (7) (8) Substitution of Attorney - Civil 40 (4) (7) (7) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10	(4)			(5)			
(6) (6) (7) (8) FOR THE DEPENDANTS: PARISER & PARISER, LLP (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8)				(6)	14		79
(8) FOR THE DEFENDANTS: PARISER & PARISER, LLP BY: WAYNE D. PARISER, ESQUIRE BY: WAYNE D. PARISER, ESQUIRE L09 Contury Park East, Suite 2000 Los Angeles, California 90067 (11) (10) (310) 552-4908 (12) 18 Substitution of Attorney 84 dated 3/15/01 (11) (11) (12) (13) ALSO PRESENT: JEREMIAH S. BOEHMER (14) (15) dated 8/4/00 (16) 21 Substitution of Attorney - Civil 86 dated 8/4/00 (16) 21 Substitution of Attorney - Civil 86 dated 8/4/00 (16) 21 Substitution of Attorney - Civil 86 dated 8/4/00 (17) (18) (19) 23 Statement By Domestic Stock 88 (19) 23 Statement By Domestic Stock 89 (20) (20) (20) (20) (21) dated 5/15/02 (21) dated 5/15/02 (22) 25 Substitution of Attorney - Civil 91 dated 5/15/02 (23) (24) (24) (24)			(858) 581-2151		15		80
PARLSER FARLSER PARLSER PARLSE				(8)		uacea //13/01	
SY: WANNE D. PARTSER, ESQUIRE (10)	(8)	FOR THE DEFENDANTS:		(9)	16		82
Los Angeles, California 90067	(0)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		17	Substitution of Attorney	83
18	(9)		•	(11)		dated 3/15/01	
(11) (12) (13) ALSO PRESENT: JERMIAH S. BOEHMER (14) CRIMINAL DEFENSE CONSULTANT (15) 4 Substitution of Attorney - Civil 86 (16) 21 Substitution of Attorney - Civil 86 (17) 4 Substitution of Attorney - Civil 86 (18) 22 Statement By Domestic Stock 88 (17) (19) 23 Statement By Domestic Stock 89 (18) (20) (19) (20) (21) 4 Substitution of Attorney 90 (21) 4 Substitution of Attorney 90 (22) 25 Substitution of Attorney 90 (23) (24) (24) Declaration of Attorney - Civil 91 (24) Declaration of Attorney 91 (27) (28) Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 127	(10)			(22)	18		84
Carlon ALSO PRESENT: JEREMIAH S. BOEHMER CRIMINAL DEFENSE CONSULTANT 20				1	19	Substitution of Attorney - Civil	84
CRIMINAL DEFENSE CONSULTANT 20		ALSO PRESENT:	JEREMIAH S. BOEHMER	(14)		dated 8/4/00	
(14) ALIZABETH JAMES, VIDEOGRAPHER (15) DEAN JONES VIDEOS (16) (17) (18) (18) (19) (20) (21) (21) (22) (23) (24) (24) (16) 21 Substitution of Attorney - Civil dated 8/4/00 (17) (18) (19) 22 Statement By Domestic Stock 88 (18) (19) 23 Statement By Domestic Stock 89 (20) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (25) (26) (27) (28) (27) (28) (29) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24)	(13)				20		86
(15) DEAN JONES VIDEOS (17) (16) 22 Statement By Domestic Stock 88 (17) (18) Corporation dated 6/24/02 (19) 23 Statement By Domestic Stock 89 (18) Corporation dated 6/24/02 (19) 23 Statement By Domestic Stock 89 (18) Corporation dated 6/24/02 (20) (19) (20) (20) 24 Substitution of Attorney 90 (21) (22) 25 Substitution of Attorney - Civil 91 (22) (23) (23) (23) (24) (24)	(14)				21	Substitution of Attorney - Civil	86
16	(1 C)			(17)		dated 8/4/00	
(17) (19) 23 Statement By Domestic Stock 89 (18) Corporation dated 6/24/02 89 (19) (20) 24 Substitution of Attorney 90 (21) dated 5/15/02 91 (22) 25 Substitution of Attorney - Civil 91 (22) (23) (23) (24) 26 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 127			DEAM COMES VIDEOS		22		88
(19) (20) (20) 24 Substitution of Attorney 90 (21) dated 5/15/02 (22) 25 Substitution of Attorney - Civil 91 (22) dated 5/15/02 (23) (23) (24) Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 127	(17)				23		89
24 Substitution of Attorney 90							
(21) Gated 5/15/02 (22) 25 Substitution of Attorney - Civil 91 (22) (23) (23) (24) 26 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 127					24		90
(22) dated 5/15/02 (23) (23) 26 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 127 (24) (24)					25		91
(23) 26 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 127 (24)			1				, -
101					26	Declaration of Daniel Nicherie	127
	•						

	Page 5	Page 7
(1) (2)		(1) (2)
(3) (4)	PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS (Continued) PLAINTIFF'S MARKED FOR DESCRIPTION IDENTIFICATION	EXHIBITS (Continued) PLAINTIFF'S MARKED FOR EXHIBIT NO.: DESCRIPTION IDENTIFICATION
(5) (6) (7)	27 Merrill Lynch Statement of 133 Wire Transfer 28 Stock Certificate 137	51 Business card for S.B.N. Venture 178 Capital for Daniel E. Nicherie and Check No. 1202 dated 3/3/00
(8) (9) (10)	29 Check No. 1157 dated 11/15/01 142 Check No. 1003 dated 11/3/00 Check No. 1003 dated 10/20/00 30 Resolution of the Board of 143 Directors of Amtech Audiotext, Inc.	(7) 52 Business Card for S.B.N. Venture 178 (8) Capital for Joel P. Glaser, Esq. (9) 53 Letter to Shirley Smith, Esq. from 179 Joel P. Glaser, Esq. dated 7/27/01
(11) (12) (13)	Notice of Trustee Appointment 31 Letter of Authorization 146 dated 4/6/00	(10) 54 Letter to Wayne Pariser, Esq. from 180 (11) Mark D. Estes, Esq. dated 9/12/02 (12) 55 Letter to Mark D. Estes, Esq. from 180
(14)	32 Certified Copy of Resolution of 147 Board of Directors of Federal Transtel, Inc. dated 12/10/01	Samuel M. Hill dated 3/21/01 56 Involuntary Petition 181
(15)	33 Business Card for R.C.I. 148 International Security & Marketing LTD.	57 Letter to Victor Sherman, Esq. 184 (15) and Ellyn Garofalo, Esq. from Brent A. Whittlesey, Esq.
(17)	34 Check No. 1265 dated 4/3/01 149 Check No. 1191 dated 2/21/01 Check No. 1192 dated 2/21/01	(16) dated 5/1/01 (17) 58 Affidavit of Kenneth Howard Taves 188 (18) 59 Memo to Daniel Nicherie from 190 Karl Hendrickson dated 8/2/01
(19)	35 Check No. 1045 dated 3/21/00 150	60 Residential Purchase Agreement 191
(20)	36 Salomon Smith Barney Account 151 Application, Client Agreement and Substitute Form W-9 Request	(20) and Receipt for Deposit (21) 61 Judgment in a Criminal Case 200 (22) 62 Statement By Domestic Stock 201 Corporation
(22) (23) (24) (25)	for Taxpayer Identification Number 37 Affidavit of Daniel Nicherie 152	63 CompUSA Original Invoice 201 (24) dated 11/25/00
	Page 6	Dama 0
(1)	1 490 0	Page 8
(2) (3) (4)	EXHIBITS (Continued)	_
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	EXHIBITS (Continued) PLAINTIFF'S MARKED FOR EXHIBIT NO.: DESCRIPTION IDENTIFICATION 38 In Re Marriage of Shafrir 154 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 39 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 157 Re Non-Service	(1) (2) (3) (4) PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NO.: DESCRIPTION (5) 64 Notice of Dismissal of 204 (6) Net Options, Inc. as Defendant (7) 65 Business Card for Jeremiah S. Boehmer 205 Criminal Defense Consultant
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	EXHIBITS (Continued) PLAINTIFF'S MARKED FOR MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION 38 In Re Marriage of Shafrir 154 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 39 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 157 Re Non-Service 40 Daniel Nishrie/Nicherie, mailing 158 addresses for his sham corporations with photos	(1) (2) (3) (4) PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NO.: DESCRIPTION IDENTIFICATION (5) 64 Notice of Dismissal of 204 Net Options, Inc. as Defendant (7) 65 Business Card for Jeremiah S. Boehmer 205 Criminal Defense Consultant (8) 66 Letter to Wayne Pariser, Esq. 220 from Mark D. Estes, Esq. dated 8/28/01
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	EXHIBITS (Continued) PLAINTIFF'S MARKED FOR EXHIBIT NO.: DESCRIPTION IDENTIFICATION 38 In Re Marriage of Shafrir 154 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 39 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 157 Re Non-Service 40 Daniel Nishrie/Nicherie, mailing 158 addresses for his sham corporations with photos 41 Application for Reinstatement 159	(1) (2) (3) (4) PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NO.: DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION OF STATE OF S
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	EXHIBITS (Continued) PLAINTIFF'S MARKED FOR MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION 38 In Re Marriage of Shafrir 154 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 39 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 157 Re Non-Service 40 Daniel Nishrie/Nicherie, mailing 158 addresses for his sham corporations with photos 41 Application for Reinstatement 159 42 Corporate Information for 161	(1) (2) (3) (4) PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NO.: DESCRIPTION (5) 64 Notice of Dismissal of 204 Net Options, Inc. as Defendant (6) (7) 65 Business Card for Jeremiah S. Boehmer 205 Criminal Defense Consultant (8) 66 Letter to Wayne Pariser, Esq. 220 from Mark D. Estes, Esq. dated 8/28/01 (10) 67 Amtech Audiotext, Inc. Cash & 221 Deferred Profit Sharing Plan Plan Highlights
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS (Continued) PLAINTIFF'S MARKED FOR MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION 38 In Re Marriage of Shafrir 154 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 39 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 157 Re Non-Service 40 Daniel Nishrie/Nicherie, mailing 158 addresses for his sham corporations with photos 41 Application for Reinstatement 159 42 Corporate Information for 161 Federal Transtel, Inc. 43 Corporation Information 162 Titan Security Services, Inc.	(1) (2) (3) (4) PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NO.: DESCRIPTION D
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	EXHIBITS (Continued) PLAINTIFF'S MARKED FOR MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION 38 In Re Marriage of Shafrir 154 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 39 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 157 Re Non-Service 40 Daniel Nishrie/Nicherie, mailing 158 addresses for his sham corporations with photos 41 Application for Reinstatement 159 42 Corporate Information for 161 Federal Transtel, Inc. 43 Corporation Information 162 Titan Security Services, Inc. 44 Corporate Information for 162	(1) (2) (3) (4) PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NO.: DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION (5) 64 Notice of Dismissal of 204 Net Options, Inc. as Defendant Criminal Defense Consultant (8) 65 Business Card for Jeremiah S. Boehmer 205 Criminal Defense Consultant (9) 66 Letter to Wayne Pariser, Esq. 220 from Mark D. Estes, Esq. dated 8/28/01 (10) 67 Amtech Audiotext, Inc. Cash & 221 Deferred Profit Sharing Plan Plan Highlights (12) 68 MB Escrow Inc. General - Additional 222 Instructions dated 1/24/00 Salomon Smith Barney Corporate Resolutions for Corporate Account
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	EXHIBITS (Continued) PLAINTIFF'S DESCRIPTION IDENTIFICATION 38 In Re Marriage of Shafrir 154 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 39 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 157 Re Non-Service 40 Daniel Nishrie/Nicherie, mailing 158 addresses for his sham corporations with photos 41 Application for Reinstatement 159 42 Corporate Information for 161 Federal Transtel, Inc. 43 Corporation Information 162 Titan Security Services, Inc. 44 Corporate Information for 162 Maxium II 45 Corporate Information for 163 Kent Family Fund, Inc.	(1) (2) (3) (4) PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NO.: DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION (5) 64 Notice of Dismissal of 204 Net Options, Inc. as Defendant Options, Inc. as Defendant Criminal Defense Consultant (8) 66 Letter to Wayne Pariser, Esq. 220 from Mark D. Estes, Esq. dated 8/28/01 (10) 67 Amtech Audiotext, Inc. Cash & 221 Deferred Profit Sharing Plan Plan Highlights (12) 68 MB Escrow Inc. General - Additional 222 Instructions dated 1/24/00 Salomon Smith Barney Corporate 224
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS (Continued) PLAINTIFF'S DESCRIPTION MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION 38 In Re Marriage of Shafrir 154 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 39 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 157 Re Non-Service 40 Daniel Nishrie/Nicherie, mailing 158 addresses for his sham corporations with photos 41 Application for Reinstatement 159 42 Corporate Information for 161 Federal Transtel, Inc. 43 Corporation Information 162 Titan Security Services, Inc. 44 Corporate Information for 163 Kent Family Fund, Inc. 46 Corporate Information for 163 Telco Financial Services, Inc. 47 Application to Approve Employment 166	(1) (2) (3) (4) PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NO.: DESCRIPTION D
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	PLAINTIFF'S DESCRIPTION MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION 38 In Re Marriage of Shafrir 154 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 39 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 157 Re Non-Service 40 Daniel Nishrie/Nicherie, mailing 158 addresses for his sham corporations with photos 41 Application for Reinstatement 159 42 Corporate Information for 161 Federal Transtel, Inc. 43 Corporation Information 162 Titan Security Services, Inc. 44 Corporate Information for 163 Kent Family Fund, Inc. 46 Corporate Information for 163 Telco Financial Services, Inc. 47 Application to Approve Employment 166 of Attorneys 48 Subject to Attorney-Client 166	(1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (5) (6) (6) (7) (6) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (9) (9) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (10) (10) (11) (12) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (11) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (11) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (11) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (11) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (11) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	PLAINTIFF'S DESCRIPTION IDENTIFICATION 38 In Re Marriage of Shafrir 154 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 39 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 157 Re Non-Service 40 Daniel Nishrie/Nicherie, mailing 158 addresses for his sham corporations with photos 41 Application for Reinstatement 159 42 Corporate Information for 161 Federal Transtel, Inc. 43 Corporation Information 162 Titan Security Services, Inc. 44 Corporate Information for 162 Maxium II 45 Corporate Information for 163 Kent Family Fund, Inc. 46 Corporate Information for 163 Telco Financial Services, Inc. 47 Application to Approve Employment 166 of Attorneys 48 Subject to Attorney-Client Privilege; Attorney Work Product; or Confidential	(1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (5) (6) (6) (7) (8) (8) (8) (8) (9) (9) (10) (11) (12) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (14) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (10) (10) (10) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (10) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (10) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	PLAINTIFF'S DESCRIPTION IDENTIFICATION 38 In Re Marriage of Shafrir 154 Declaration of Daniel Nicherie Declaration of Daniel Nicherie 157 Re Non-Service 40 Daniel Nishrie/Nicherie, mailing 158 addresses for his sham corporations with photos 41 Application for Reinstatement 159 42 Corporate Information for 161 Federal Transtel, Inc. 43 Corporation Information 162 Titan Security Services, Inc. 44 Corporate Information for 163 Kent Family Fund, Inc. 45 Corporate Information for 163 Kent Family Fund, Inc. 46 Corporate Information for 163 Telco Financial Services, Inc. 47 Application to Approve Employment 166 of Attorneys 48 Subject to Attorney-Client 166 Privilege; Attorney Work Product; or Confidential 49 Verification dated 11/2/01 172	(1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (5) (6) (6) (7) (6) (7) (6) (8) (8) (8) (9) (9) (10) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (10) (10) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (10) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19

	Page 9	Page 11
(1)	l age o	(1) Q And are you invoking it?
(2)	EXHIBITS (Continued)	(2) A Yes.
(3) (4)	PLAINTIFF'S MARKED FOR	(3) Q For the record, if you say that on advice of
(5)		(4) counsel I've been instructed to take the 5th Amendment, to
(6)	76 MB Escrow, Inc. Seller Final 238 Settlement Statement dated 3/10/00 240	save some time in the future is that going to be the same as
(7)	77 BigCrime.com Corporate Shells 240 Nicherie Entities (present)	(6) he is exercising his 5th Amendment right and refusing to
(8)	78 BigCrime.com List of Lawyers 243	(7) answer?
(9)	Involved in Litigation with Nicheries and Fees	(8) MR. PARISER: Correct.
(10)	INFORMATION REQUESTED	(9) Q BY MR. ESTES: Okay. Is that correct?
(11)	(None)	(10) A Correct. So how would you like me to say
	QUESTIONS NOT ANSWERED	(11) it? Sorry.
(13)	PAGE LINE	(12) Q I just want to make it clear that not only
(14)	12 23	have you been advised to exercise your 5th Amendment rights,
(15)	105 17	that you are invoking them and asserting them and refusing to
(16)	107 17	answer based upon that privilege. But if you want to do some
(17)	114 11	shortcut understanding and say that I've been advised not to
(18)	114 22	answer based on the basis of the 5th Amendment that would be
(19)		(18) fine.
(20)	· ·	(19) MR. PARISER: Okay.
(21)	144 19	(20) MR. ESTES: Okay. (21) Q BY MR. ESTES: Who do you currently work for?
(22)	169 6	to the name of the boom
(23)	185 16	(22) A Again, my answer is the same. The been (23) advised.
(24) (25)		(24) Q I think we're going to need the actual answer
		on each and every question with respect to the 5th Amendment
		Official and overy question may experie
	Page 10	Page 12
(1)	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 2002	privilege. I don't when he says the same I think he has to
(2)	9:19 A.M.	make it very clear that he is invoking his 5th Amendment
(3)	000	(3) rights.
(4)		(4) MR. PARISER: Okay.
(5)	DANIEL NICHERIE,	(5) MR. ESTES: It has to be asserted to each and
(6)	the witness herein, after having been first	(6) every question.
(7)	duly sworn, was deposed and testified as follows:	THE WITNESS: So how do you want me to say it
(8)		(8) to make it shorter?
(9)	EXAMINATION	(9) MR. ESTES: Perhaps I've been advised to not
(10)		answer based upon my 5th Amendment rights. Is that a
(11)	BY MR. ESTES:	THE WITNESS: Based on advice of counsel,
(12)	Q Could you please state your name for the	l've been advised to take to invoke my right under the 5th Amendment.
(13)	record?	
(14)	A Daniel Nicherie.	Q BY MR. ESTES: Okay. And, therefore, you refuse to answer?
(15)	Q And could you spell your last name?	(15) refuse to answer? (16) A (No audible response).
(16)		(17) Q Where were you born?
(17)	•	(18) A Based on advice of counsel, I've been advised
(18)	n de la la companyation de la la la la companyation de la la la la companyation de la	to not respond based upon my 5th Amendment.
	and the second s	(20) Q So you're refusing to answer where you were
(20) (21)		(21) born based upon that?
(22)	DVAID FOTEO: The marelies is have you used	(22) A That's correct.
(23)		(23) *** Q Okay. Has your counsel advised you to assert
(24)	and the state of t	that privilege in each and every question?
(25)	the state of the s	(25) MR. PARISER: Well, I'm going to object based

	Page 13		Page 15
(1)	on the attorney/client privilege.	(1)	my 5th Amendment.
(2)	MR. ESTES: Okay. You're instructing him not	(2)	Q And you're not answering on that basis?
(3)	to answer?	(3)	A Correct.
(4)	MR. PARISER: Yes.	(4)	Q Do you know anybody who's ever owned any
(5)	MR. ESTES: Okay.	(5)	shares of stock in Amtech?
(6)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever been a director	(6)	A Based on the advice of counsel, at this time
(7)	of Amtech?	(7)	I'm taking my 5th Amendment.
	A Based on advice of counsel, I am going to be	(8)	Q And refusing to answer based upon that?
(8)	taking the invoking my right to take the 5th Amendment at	(9)	A Correct.
(9)		(10)	Q Have you ever represented any investors of
(10)	this point in time.	(11)	Amtech?
(11)	Q Have you ever been an officer of Amtech?	(12)	A Based on the advice of counsel, at this point
(12)	A It's the same answer as before.	(13)	in time I'm asserting my 5th Amendment.
(13)	Q I'm going to need it stated for the record.	1	Q And refusing to answer based upon that?
(14)	MR. PARISER: Okay. Why don't we just	(14)	
(15)	stipulate that when he says same answer he's talking about	(15)	A Correct.
(16)	invoking the 5th Amendment.	(16)	Q Have you ever been a director of Worldsite?
(17)	MR. ESTES: No. 1 want to hear it. 1 the	(17)	A Based on advice of counsel, at this point in
(18)	Code says that it needs to specifically be asserted and I want	(18)	time I invoke my 5th Amendment.
(19)	it asserted.	(19)	Q Have you ever been a shareholder of
(20)	MIR. PARISER: When he says the same answer	(20)	Worldsite?
(21)	he's specifically asserting it.	(21)	A Based on advice of counsel, at this point in
(22)	MR. ESTES: The same answer as what?	(22)	time I invoke the 5th Amendment.
(23)	THE WITNESS: As all my previous answers.	(23)	Q Have you ever been an officer of Worldsite?
(24)	Q BY MR. ESTES: And what were those answers?	(24)	A Based on advice of counsel, at this point in
(25)	A That I intend to based on the advice of	(25)	time I invoke my 5th Amendment.
		·	Page 16
	Page 14	733	Q Have you ever been an investor of Worldsite?
(1)	counsel, at this point in time I intend to take and invoke my	(1)	A Based on my 5th based on advice of
(2)	5th Amendment.	(2)	counsel, at this point in time I make I'm invoking my 5th
(3)	Q Okay. Have you ever owned any shares at	(3)	Amendment.
(4)	Amtech?	(4)	_
(5)	A Same answer.	(5)	
(6)	Q As what?	(6)	Worldsite?
(7)	MR. PARISER: Can we go off the record and	(7)	A Based on advice of counsel, at this point in
(8)	figure this out?	(8)	time I'm invoking my 5th Amendment.
(9)	MR. ESTES: Yeah.	(9)	Q Do you know what Worldsite is?
(10)	MR. PARISER: And make this a little shorter.	(10)	A At this point in time, based on the
(11)	MR. ESTES: Okay. No. Actually, I want to	(11)	counsel's advice I'm invoking my 5th Amendment.
(12)	keep it on the record. I don't want the record interrupted.	(12)	Q Do you know what business Worldsite is
(13)	MR. PARISER: Okay. How about if he just	(13)	currently engaged in?
(14)	says 5th Amendment as his answer? That he is invoking his 5th	(14)	A Based on advice of counsel, at this point in
(15)	Amendment rights.	(15)	time I'm invoking my 5th Amendment.
(16)	MR. ESTES: How about I refuse to answer	(16)	Q Do you know what business Amtech is engaged
(17)	based upon my upon the 5th Amendment rights?	(17)	in at the current time?
(18)	MR. PARISER: That's fine. Okay. All you	(18)	A At this point in time, based on the advice of
(19)	have to say is I'm I'm not answering based on advice of	(19)	counsel, I'm invoking my 5th Amendment.
(20)			Q Have you ever been a director of Federal
(21)	THE WITNESS: Okay.		Transtel?
(22)	MR. PARISER: That's all you have to say.	(22)	A At this point in time, based on the advice of
(23)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever owned any shares	(23)	counsel, I'm taking the 5th I'm invoking my 5th Amendment.
(24)	of Amtech?	(24)	Q Have you ever been a shareholder of Federal
(25)	A Based on the advice of counsel, I'm invoking	(25)	Transtel?
	•		

(2) (3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7) (8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21) (22)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Amendment.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

	Page 17
(1)	A At this point in time, based on advice of
(2)	counsel, I'm invoking my 5th Amendment.
(3)	Q Have you ever been an officer of Federal
(4)	Transtel?
(5)	A At this point in time, based on counsel's
(6)	advice, I'm invoking the 5th.
(7)	Q Have you ever owned any interest at all in
(8)	Federal Transtel ever?
(9)	A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this
(10)	point in time I'm asserting the 5th Amendment.
(11)	Q Have you ever known anybody who claimed to
(12)	own an interest in Federal Transtel?
(13)	A At this point in time, based on advice of
(14)	counsel, I'm invoking the 5th Amendment.
(15)	Q Have you ever claimed that you represent
(16)	investors of Federal Transtel?
(17)	A Based on advice of counsel, at this point in
(18)	time I'm taking the 5th Amendment.
(19)	Q Okay. Have you ever been a director of 8670
(20)	Wilshire Corp.?
(21)	A Based on advice of counsel, at this point in
(22)	time I'm asserting my privileges under the 5th Amendment.
(23)	Q Have you ever been a shareholder of 8670
(24)	Wilshire Corp.?
(25)	A At this point in time, based on advice of
	Page 18
1	in a second that is a lating way. Eth. A second second sights

en a shareholder of 8670	(23)	Q	Have yo
	(24)	meeting of	Federal
e, based on advice of	(25)	Α	Based u

Page 19

MR. PARISER: Anybody other than a lawyer?
MR. ESTES: Anybody other than a retained counsel of his.
MR. PARISER: Well, the privilege extends to

any lawyer whether retained or not retained.

MR. ESTES: Okay. We'll go with any lawyer.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, based on advice of counsel, I'm asserting my rights under the 5th

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever represented any interests of 8670 Property Partners?

A At this point in time, based upon the advice of counsel, I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever claimed to represent the interests of any investors of 8670 Property Partners?

A At this point in time, based upon advice of counsel, I intend to invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever been a director or officer of 8670 Wilshire Corp.?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I intend to invoke my privilege under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever attended a board of directors meeting of Federal Transtel in the last three years?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point

counsel, I'm invoking my 5th Amendment rights.

Q Ever known anybody who claimed to be a shareholder of 8670 Wilshire Corp.?

A At this point in time, based on advice of counsel, I'm invoking my 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever owned any shares of stock in 8335 Property. Inc.?

A Based on advice of counsel, at this point in time I'm going to invoke the 5th Amendment.

Q You're stating at this point in time. Do you have any intentions of ever testifying to these questions as you sit here today?

A Based on advice of counsel, at this point in time I'm going to invoke my 5th Amendment right.

Q Okay. Have you ever had your deposition taken before?

A Based on advice of counsel, at this point in time I intend to assert my privilege under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know what your privilege is under the 5th Amendment?

A At this point in time, based on advice of counsel, I intend to invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Other than your retained counsel have you ever asked anybody what your rights are under the 5th Amendment?

Page 20

in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever seen any written recordation of any directors meetings of Federal Transtel in the last three years?

A At this point in time, based upon counsel's advice, I invoke my right under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever attended any board of directors meetings of Amtech Audiotext, Inc. in the last three years?

A At this point in time, based upon the advice of counsel, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever seen any written record of any proceedings or meetings of the board of directors of Amtech Audiotext in the last three years?

A At this point in time, based upon the advice of counsel, I invoke my right under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever attended any board of directors meetings of Worldsite, Inc.?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my right under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever seen any written recordation of any directors meetings of Worldsite, Inc. in the last three years?

A At this point in time, based upon the advice of counsel, I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever attended any board of directors

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10) (11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

tape.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 21

meetings of 8670 Wilshire Corp. in the last three years?

A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I intend to invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever seen any written recordation of any directors meetings of 8670 Wilshire Corp. in the last three years?

A At this point in time, under advice of counsel, I intend to invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever attended a board of directors meeting of 8335 Property, Inc.?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I intend to invoke my privileges under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever seen any written recordation of any directors meetings at 8335 Property, Inc. in the last three years?

A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I intend to invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What is Anke Investment Corp.?

A At this point in time, based upon the advice of counsel I intend to invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What is Archibald Management, Inc.?

Page 23

A At this point in time, based upon the advice of counsel, I invoke my right under the 5th Amendment.

Q What business is Millennium engaged in currently?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What business is Online Recovery System engaged in today?

A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What is the business that SBN Venture Capital Resource Partners is engaged in today?

A At this point in time, based upon advice of counsel, i invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What business is Sunrise Inventory Liquidators, Inc. engaged in today?

A At this point in time, based on the advice of counsel, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What business has Anke Investment, Inc. ever been engaged in that you know of?

A At this point in time, based upon the advice of counsel, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What business has Archibald Management, Inc. ever been engaged in?

A At this point in time, based upon counsel's

Page 22

A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I intend to invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What business is Berlaga, Inc. engaged in currently?

A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What is the business of Call Center Management, Inc. currently?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I intend to invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What is the business of Candance Medical Funding, Inc. at this current point in time?

A At this point in time, under advice of counsel I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What is the current business of Corporate Management Control, Inc. as we sit here today?

A At this point in time, based upon the advice of counsel, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What is the business of Digital Data as we sit here today currently?

A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my right under the 5th Amendment.

Q What is the current business of Kent Family Fund today?

Page 24

advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What if business has Berlaga, Inc. ever been engaged in, if you know?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my right under the 5th Amendment.

Q What business has Call Center Management ever been engaged in, if you know?

A Based on counsel advice, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What Candance Medical Funding, Inc. ever been engaged in, if you know?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

MR. PARISER: I'd like to take a break for a second.

MR. ESTES: Okay. If you could record the time that they're gone.

MR. PARISER: And also, if you would keep -if you would keep track just a list. We're on a time limit on
the record by court order, so if you could keep a list of the
amount of times we start and stop so there won't be any
question as to the amount of time on the record.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Do you want me to stop the

MR. ESTES: Yeah.

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 25

(A brief recess was taken.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: What is the business that Digital Data, Inc. or Digital Data, LLC has ever been engaged in that you know of?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What is the business that Kent Family Fund — a business that Kent Family Fund has ever been engaged in that you know of?

MR. PARISER: Didn't you already ask that one?

MR. ESTES: Kent Family Fund?

MR. PARISER: Yeah.

MR. ESTES: I don't think that I've done it in this manner.

THE WITNESS: Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my right under the 5th Amendment.

MR. ESTES: Before I had asked a series of questions of what business they were engaged in currently. Now I want to know if he knows of any business they've been engaged in.

MIR. PARISER: All right.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Okay. Do you know of any business that Millennium has been engaged in in the last --

Page 27

A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my 5th Amendment.

Q Have any of the entities you've ever represented engaged the services of Richard Albertini at any time?

A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever personally ever engaged the services of Patrick Herold?

A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have any of the entities that you've represented engaged the services of Patrick Herold?

A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever engaged personally the services of Randy Miller?

A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever personally engaged the services of Samuel Rozanis?

A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have any of the entities you've ever represented engaged the services of Samuel Rozanis?

Page 26

has ever been engaged in ever?

A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my right under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know any business that Online Recovery System has been engaged in at any time?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know of any business that SBN Venture Capital Resource Partners has been engaged in?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my right under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know of any business that Sunrise Liquidators, Inc. has ever been engaged in?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my right under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever engaged the services of David Adrabi?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point I invoke my right under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you any entities that you've represented ever engaged the services of David Adrabi?

A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever engaged personally the services of Richard Albertini at any point in time?

Page 28

A Based upon my advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have any of the businesses you've ever represented engaged the services of Michelle Dizon?

A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Okay. I'm going to have marked for identification purposes a document, Exhibit 1 to the deposition.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this? And why don't we have the witness look at the document that's been marked, if we could. Have you ever seen this document before?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you see on the document where it has the -- your name as the addressee?

A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I'm invoking my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you form Anke Investment Corp.?

A this point in time, based upon my counsel's advice, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Okay. I'd like to have marked for -- as

(25)

	Page 29		Page 31
(1)	Exhibit No. 2.	(1)	this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.
(2)	(The aforementioned document was marked as	(2)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you look at this document?
(3)	Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 for identification	(3)	MR. PARISER: You talking about right now?
(4)	and is attached hereto.)	(4)	MR. ESTES: Yeah. I'm just wondering if he
(5)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this	(5)	looked at it. He didn't look at it.
(6)	document before?	(6)	MR. PARISER: I don't know if he did or he
(7)	A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point	(7)	didn't. If you want to reask the question, reask it.
(8)	in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(8)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you look at the document
(9)	MR. PARISER: On these exhibits there's a	(9)	before answering that question?
(10)	number handwritten in the lower right-hand corner. What's the	(10)	A Are you relating to Exhibit 4?
(11)	significance of that?	(11)	Q Yes.
(12)	MR. ESTES: They could have been from other	(12)	A I did.
(13)	exhibits in other depositions or other proceedings.	(13)	Q Okay. And do you know what company is
(14)	MR. PARISER: Okay.	(14)	identified on that exhibit?
(15)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you incorporate Archibald	(15)	A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point
(16)	Management or direct anyone to incorporate Archibald	(16)	in time I've agreed to I invoke my rights under the 5th
(17)	Management?	(17)	Amendment.
(18)	A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point	(18)	Q Do you know whether that exhibit references a
(19)	in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(19)	company Millennium Capital?
(20)	Q Okay. Why don't I give you I thought I	(20)	MR. PARISER: The document speaks for
(21)	had a extra copy. I'll give you this one. You can return it	(21)	itself. You asking him to read the document?
(22)	and keep the original there. I'd like to have the next one	(22)	MR. ESTES: I want to know if he has the
(23)	marked as Exhibit 3.	(23)	cognitive ability to know that Millennium Capital is
(24)	(The aforementioned document was marked as	(24)	referenced on that document.
(25)	Plaintiff's Exhibit 3 for identification	(25)	MR. PARISER: Well, his cognitive ability is
	Page 30		Page 32
(1)	Page 30 and is attached hereto.)	(1)	Page 32 not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment
(1)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this	(1)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the
	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before?		not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment
(2)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point	(2)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can
(2)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(2)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that
(2) (3) (4)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you incorporate or direct anybody to	(2) (3) (4)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that Millennium Capital or whether or not Millennium Capital is
(2) (3) (4) (5)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you incorporate or direct anybody to incorporate Kent Family Fund, Inc.?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that Millennium Capital or whether or not Millennium Capital is referenced on that document, do you have the ability to do the
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you incorporate or direct anybody to incorporate Kent Family Fund, Inc.? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that Millennium Capital or whether or not Millennium Capital is referenced on that document, do you have the ability to do the task?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you incorporate or direct anybody to incorporate Kent Family Fund, Inc.? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my right under the 5th Amendment.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that Millennium Capital or whether or not Millennium Capital is referenced on that document, do you have the ability to do the task? MR. PARISER: Are you asking him can he read
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you incorporate or direct anybody to incorporate Kent Family Fund, Inc.? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my right under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever transacted business under the	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that Millennium Capital or whether or not Millennium Capital is referenced on that document, do you have the ability to do the task? MR. PARISER: Are you asking him can he read the document?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you incorporate or direct anybody to incorporate Kent Family Fund, Inc.? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my right under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever transacted business under the name of Living Retreat Management?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that Millennium Capital or whether or not Millennium Capital is referenced on that document, do you have the ability to do the task? MR. PARISER: Are you asking him can he read the document? MR. ESTES: Yes.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you incorporate or direct anybody to incorporate Kent Family Fund, Inc.? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my right under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever transacted business under the name of Living Retreat Management? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that Millennium Capital or whether or not Millennium Capital is referenced on that document, do you have the ability to do the task? MR. PARISER: Are you asking him can he read the document? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: We'll stipulate that he's got
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you incorporate or direct anybody to incorporate Kent Family Fund, Inc.? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my right under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever transacted business under the name of Living Retreat Management? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that Millennium Capital or whether or not Millennium Capital is referenced on that document, do you have the ability to do the task? MR. PARISER: Are you asking him can he read the document? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: We'll stipulate that he's got the ability that he can read the document.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you incorporate or direct anybody to incorporate Kent Family Fund, Inc.? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my right under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever transacted business under the name of Living Retreat Management? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q What is the business that Living Retreat	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that Millennium Capital or whether or not Millennium Capital is referenced on that document, do you have the ability to do the task? MR. PARISER: Are you asking him can he read the document? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: We'll stipulate that he's got the ability that he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to I want to know from
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you incorporate or direct anybody to incorporate Kent Family Fund, Inc.? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my right under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever transacted business under the name of Living Retreat Management? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q What is the business that Living Retreat Management was engaged in, if you know?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that Millennium Capital or whether or not Millennium Capital is referenced on that document, do you have the ability to do the task? MR. PARISER: Are you asking him can he read the document? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: We'll stipulate that he's got the ability that he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to I want to know from his own words if he can read the document.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you incorporate or direct anybody to incorporate Kent Family Fund, Inc.? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my right under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever transacted business under the name of Living Retreat Management? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q What is the business that Living Retreat Management was engaged in, if you know? A At this point in time, based upon counsel's	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that Millennium Capital or whether or not Millennium Capital is referenced on that document, do you have the ability to do the task? MR. PARISER: Are you asking him can he read the document? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: We'll stipulate that he's got the ability that he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to I want to know from his own words if he can read the document. MR. PARISER: You're going to get the same
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you incorporate or direct anybody to incorporate Kent Family Fund, Inc.? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my right under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever transacted business under the name of Living Retreat Management? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q What is the business that Living Retreat Management was engaged in, if you know? A At this point in time, based upon counsel's advice, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that Millennium Capital or whether or not Millennium Capital is referenced on that document, do you have the ability to do the task? MR. PARISER: Are you asking him can he read the document? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: We'll stipulate that he's got the ability that he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to I want to know from his own words if he can read the document. MR. PARISER: You're going to get the same answer.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you incorporate or direct anybody to incorporate Kent Family Fund, Inc.? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my right under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever transacted business under the name of Living Retreat Management? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q What is the business that Living Retreat Management was engaged in, if you know? A At this point in time, based upon counsel's advice, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q I'd like to have this marked as No. 4.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that Millennium Capital or whether or not Millennium Capital is referenced on that document, do you have the ability to do the task? MR. PARISER: Are you asking him can he read the document? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: We'll stipulate that he's got the ability that he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to I want to know from his own words if he can read the document. MR. PARISER: You're going to get the same answer. THE WITNESS: Based upon the advice of
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you incorporate or direct anybody to incorporate Kent Family Fund, Inc.? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my right under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever transacted business under the name of Living Retreat Management? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q What is the business that Living Retreat Management was engaged in, if you know? A At this point in time, based upon counsel's advice, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q I'd like to have this marked as No. 4. (The aforementioned document was marked as	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that Millennium Capital or whether or not Millennium Capital is referenced on that document, do you have the ability to do the task? MR. PARISER: Are you asking him can he read the document? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: We'll stipulate that he's got the ability that he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to I want to know from his own words if he can read the document. MR. PARISER: You're going to get the same answer. THE WITNESS: Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I'm invoking my rights under
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you incorporate or direct anybody to incorporate Kent Family Fund, Inc.? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my right under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever transacted business under the name of Living Retreat Management? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q What is the business that Living Retreat Management was engaged in, if you know? A At this point in time, based upon counsel's advice, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q I'd like to have this marked as No. 4. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 for identification	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that Millennium Capital or whether or not Millennium Capital is referenced on that document, do you have the ability to do the task? MR. PARISER: Are you asking him can he read the document? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: We'll stipulate that he's got the ability that he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to I want to know from his own words if he can read the document. MR. PARISER: You're going to get the same answer. THE WITNESS: Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I'm invoking my rights under the 5th Amendment.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you incorporate or direct anybody to incorporate Kent Family Fund, Inc.? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my right under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever transacted business under the name of Living Retreat Management? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q What is the business that Living Retreat Management was engaged in, if you know? A At this point in time, based upon counsel's advice, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q I'd like to have this marked as No. 4. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 for identification and is attached hereto.)	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that Millennium Capital or whether or not Millennium Capital is referenced on that document, do you have the ability to do the task? MR. PARISER: Are you asking him can he read the document? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: We'll stipulate that he's got the ability that he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to I want to know from his own words if he can read the document. MR. PARISER: You're going to get the same answer. THE WITNESS: Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I'm invoking my rights under the 5th Amendment. MR. ESTES: Okay. And mark as Exhibit 5 next
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you incorporate or direct anybody to incorporate Kent Family Fund, Inc.? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my right under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever transacted business under the name of Living Retreat Management? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q What is the business that Living Retreat Management was engaged in, if you know? A At this point in time, based upon counsel's advice, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q I'd like to have this marked as No. 4. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 for identification and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that Millennium Capital or whether or not Millennium Capital is referenced on that document, do you have the ability to do the task? MR. PARISER: Are you asking him can he read the document? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: We'll stipulate that he's got the ability that he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to I want to know from his own words if he can read the document. MR. PARISER: You're going to get the same answer. THE WITNESS: Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I'm invoking my rights under the 5th Amendment. MR. ESTES: Okay. And mark as Exhibit 5 next document.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before? A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you incorporate or direct anybody to incorporate Kent Family Fund, Inc.? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my right under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever transacted business under the name of Living Retreat Management? A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q What is the business that Living Retreat Management was engaged in, if you know? A At this point in time, based upon counsel's advice, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q I'd like to have this marked as No. 4. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 for identification and is attached hereto.)	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	not at issue, nor is an indication that there's an impairment of cognitive ability. If you're asking him to read the document he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to make sure that he can read the document. Is is your ability to understand that Millennium Capital or whether or not Millennium Capital is referenced on that document, do you have the ability to do the task? MR. PARISER: Are you asking him can he read the document? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: We'll stipulate that he's got the ability that he can read the document. MR. ESTES: I want to I want to know from his own words if he can read the document. MR. PARISER: You're going to get the same answer. THE WITNESS: Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I'm invoking my rights under the 5th Amendment. MR. ESTES: Okay. And mark as Exhibit 5 next

(25)

and is attached hereto.)

THE WITNESS: Based upon counsel's advice, at

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6) (7)

(8) (9)

(10)

(12) (13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7) (8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 33				
(1)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this			
(2)	document before?			
(3)	A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point			
(4)	in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.			
(5)	Q Okay. Did you ever incorporate or instruct			
(6)	anybody to incorporate Gedese Management, Inc.?			
(7)	A At this point in time, based upon advice of			
(8)	counsel, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.			
(9)	Q If I were to say that this Exhibit 5 document			
(10)	reflects an invoice for incorporating Gedese Management, Inc.			
(11)	that was addressed to you would you agree with that assertion?			
(12)	A At this point in time, based upon advice of			
(13)	counsel, I'm invoking my rights under the 5th Amendment.			
(14)	Q Have this marked as Exhibit 6.			
(15)	(The aforementioned document was marked as			
(16)	Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 for identification			
(17)	and is attached hereto.)			
(18)	MR. ESTES: We've had two more entrances			
(19)	here.			
(20)	MR. PARISER: Who are these gentlemen?			
(21)	MR. ESTES: If you could state your name for			
(22)	the record.			
(23)	MR. DUMAS: I'm a attorney James Dumas,			
(24)	Dumas. My office.			
(25)	MR. PESOTA: And I'm Frank Pesota.			

Page 35

Q Okay. So that we could have a clear record of what I'm referring to, I'm referring to this portion at the bottom left-hand side of the paper. It looks a little bit like a scribble. And I'm referring to this mark here and asking you whether or not you recognize that as your signature.

A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I'm invoking my right under the 5th Amendment.

Q Okay. Next I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 7.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 for identification and is attached hereto.)

MR. PARISER: Are you having any trouble picking me up? You were asking where my microphone was.

Q By MR. ESTES: Before we go with Exhibit 7, back on Exhibit 6 there's an entity identified as Paris West Inc. Do you know what that entity's business is engaged in?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I'm invoking my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever represented Paris West, Inc.?

A At this point in time, given advice of counsel, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you recall whether or not you have ever made a request to wire \$250,000.00 from any entity to Paris

Page 34

MR. PARISER: Okay. As far as Mr. Dumas being in here, if he's going to be in here then there needs to be some agreement that counsel from either side from other cases can attend the depositions in this case.

MR. ESTES: I have no problem with that.

MIR. PARISER: I don't mean for this

deposition. I'm talking about any deposition in this case.

MR. ESTES: I have no problem. If we could have this marked as Exhibit 6.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before?

A At this point in time, based upon advice of counsel, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Does this document appear to be in your handwriting?

A At this point in time, based upon advice of counsel, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Does the signature on this document appear to be yours?

A At this point in time, based upon the advice of counsel, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q And when I say signature, do you know which mark I'm referring to?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Page 36

West Inc. at any time?

A At this point in time, given advice from counsel, I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q And is the advice of counsel always the same individual who's been instructing you to exercise your 5th?

MR. PARISER: I'm sorry. I didn't hear that question.

MR. ESTES: All right. When you say on advice of counsel I want to know what counsel he's referring to

THE WITNESS: Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: And is that the advice of the counsel sitting at the table to your left?

A At this point in time, based upon the advice of counsel, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Okay. Turning to the Exhibit 7. Have you ever seen this document before?

MR. PARISER: Okay. Hold on before you answer that. Do you have another copy?

MR. ESTES: Oh. I'm sorry. Yeah.

THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

(24)

(25)

Q

Financial, Inc.?

		1
	Page 37	
(1)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Okay. Do you see the	(1)
(2)	signature to the left of the check mark on the page?	(2)
(3)	 A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point 	(3)
(4)	in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(4)
(5)	MR. ESTES: So we can't even get an answer	(5)
(6)	out of him on whether or not he sees a certain mark on a	(6)
(7)	page?	(7)
(8)	MR. PARISER: Why don't you just refer him to	(8)
(9)	where on the page you're talking about and ask him your	(9)
(10)	question.	(10)
(11)	MR. ESTES: I just want to ask him if he	(11)
(12)	sees	(12)
(13)	MR. PARISER: The check mark is prominent on	(13)
(14)	the document. Ask him about in relation to the check mark and	(14)
(15)	ask him the question.	(15)
(16)	MR. ESTES: If the check mark's prominent he	(16)
(17)	ought to be able to answer whether that's his signature or	(17)
(18)	that is a signature to the left of it.	(18)
(19)	MR. PARISER: You know, I'm just trying to	(19)
(20)	help you get through this. You ask your questions the way you	(20)
(21)	want to, but	(21)
(22)	Q BY MR. ESTES: You see the what appears to	(22)
(23)	be a signature underneath the sincerely portion of the Exhibit	(23)
(24)	7 document?	(24)
(25)	A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this	(25)
	•	
	Page 38	
(1)	point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(1)
(2)	Q Okay. This what appears to be a signature is	(2)
(3)	below sincerely, above Federal Transtel and to the left of the	(3)
(4)	check mark. Do you see what I'm referring to?	(4)
(5)	A At this point in time, based upon advice of	(5)
(6)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(6)
(7)	Q Okay. And this what I've been referring to,	(7)
(8)	this area that contains what appears to be a signature, is	(8)
(9)	that your signature?	(9)
(10)	A At this point in time, based upon advice of	(10)
(11)	counsel, Lassert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(11)
(12)	Q Does any portion of this document appear to	(12)
(13)	be in your handwriting?	(13)
(14)	A At this point in time, based upon advice of	(14)
(15)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(15)
(16)	Q Have you ever represented any interests of	(16)
(17)	Automatrix Financial, Inc.?	(17)
(18)	A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point	(18)
(19)		(19)
	in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(20)
(20) (21)	Q Have you ever been an officer of Automatrix Financial, Inc.?	(21)
(22)	A At this point in time, given advice of	(22)
(23)	counsel, I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(23)
• ·	tachon, and according my righter and of the out minorial lotte.	1/

Have you ever been a director of Automatrix

ERIE -	TAKEN 9/25/02	XMAX(10/10
	Page 39	
(1)	A At this point in time, given advice of	
(2)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amend	
(3)	Q Have you ever wired \$300,000.00 fi	
(4)	entity to Automatrix Financial, Inc.?	0111 0111
(5)	A At this point in time, given advice of	
(6)	counsel, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amend	
(7)	Q Have you ever retained the services	
(B)	Glaser either individually or through any entity y	ou ve
(9)	represented?	in naint
(10)	A Based upon advice of counsel, at the	-
(11)	in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendn	
(12)	Q Have you paid Joel Glaser in exces	
(13)	\$500,000.00 either through by yourself or through	gn an entity
(14)	you represented?	
(15)	A At this point in time, based upon adv	
(16)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amend	
(17)	MR. PARISER: I'm also going to inte	·=·
(18)	objection as to Joel Glaser who is an attorney.	
(19)	attorney/client privilege applies, so I object on the	nat basis
(20)	as well as to relevance.	
(21)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever ref	
(22)	services of Alston Bird either individually or thro	ough any
(23)	entity you've represented?	
(24)	MR. PARISER: Is that a is that a p	person,
(25)	Alston Bird.	
	Page 40	
(1)	MR. ESTES: It's a law firm.	
(2)	MR. PARISER: A law firm, okay. Sa	ame
(3)	objection. Attorney/client privilege.	
(4)	THE WITNESS: At this point, based	Lupon
(5)	advice of counsel I assert my rights under the 5th	Amendment.
(6)	MR. ESTES: Are you telling me the	identity
(7)	of an attorney is privileged?	
(8)	MR. PARISER: Can be.	
(9)	MR. ESTES: The identity.	
(10)	MR. PARISER: Can be.	
(11)	MR. ESTES: Whether or not he's ev	ver retained
(12)	them.	
(13)	MR. PARISER: Can be.	
(14)	MR. ESTES: But you don't know.	
(15)	MR. PARISER: The court has alread	dy on
(16)	your interrogatories already concluded that the	-
(17)	retained attorneys can be privileged depending	
(18)	circumstances.	
(19)	MR. ESTES: And do those circumst	ances exist
(20)	here?	
(21)	THE WITNESS: At this point in time	
(22)	MR. PARISER: No question pending	
(23)	MR. ESTES: Okay. So are you adv	
		-

not to answer that based upon 5th Amendment privilege or based

upon attorney/client privilege?

(24)

(24)

(25)

	Page 41	
(1)	MR. PARISER: I have not all I've done is	(1
(2)	asserted the objections for the record.	{2
(3)	MR. ESTES: Okay. And are you following the	{3
(4)	advice of your are you advising him not to answer?	(4
(5)	MR. PARISER: All I've done is asserted the	(5
(6)	objections for the record.	(6
(7)	MIR. ESTES: Okay.	(7
(8)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever retained the	(8
(9)	services of the law firm Benton & Centeno either directly or	(9
(10)	through any entity you've represented?	(10
(11)	MIR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client	(11
(12)	privilege and relevance.	(12
(13)	THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel,	(13
(14)	at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th	(14
(15)	Amendment.	(15
(16)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever retained the	(16
(17)	services either individually or on behalf of any entity you've	(17
(18)	represented the law firm of Jerry Solomon Berger?	(18
(19)	MIR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client	(19
(20)	privilege and relevance.	(20
(21)	THE WITNESS: At this point in time, based on	(21
(22)	advice of counsel, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(22
(23)	MR. ESTES: Now, I believe the objection of	(23
(24)	based upon attorney/client privilege didn't apply to attorneys	(24
(25)	who have been made a public appearance or whose name is a	(25
	Page 42	
(1)	matter of public record.	(1
(2)	MR. PARISER: I'm just asserting my	(2
(3)	objections for the record.	(3
(4)	THE WITNESS: At this point in time	(4
(5)	MR. PARISER: There's no question pending.	(5
(6)	MR. ESTES: He's on auto pilot.	(6
(7)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever engaged the	(7
(8)	services of Berkowitz, Lefkovitz this is a law firm	(8
(9)	either individually or behalf of any of your entities?	(9
(10)	MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client	(10
(11)	privilege and relevance.	(11
(12)	THE WITNESS: Based on the advice of counsel,	(12
(13)	at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th	(13
(14)	Amendment.	(14
(15)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you ever pay Berkowitz,	{15
(16)	Lefkowitz attorneys either individually or through your	(16
(17)	entities amounts that total in excess of \$550,000.00?	(17
(18)	MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client	(18
(19)	privilege and relevance.	(19
(20)	THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel,	(20
(21)	at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th	(21
(22)	Amendment.	(22
(23)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you ever engage the	(23

services of the law firm Bradley, Arant, Rose & White either

personally or through any of your entities at any time?

XMAX(11/11) Page 43 MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance. THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. BY MR. ESTES: Did you ever engage the services of a law firm Bovitz & Spitzer either individually or through an entity you represented? MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance. THE WITNESS: Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. BY MR. ESTES: Did you ever engage the services of Alan Broidy either individually or through any entity you represented? MR. PARISER: Is he also an attorney? MR. ESTES: He's an attorney. MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance. THE WITNESS: Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you ever engage the services of Burke, Williams & Sorrenson either individually or Page 44 at any time? MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance. THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you ever engage the services of Burr & Forman either personally or through any entity you've ever represented? MR. PARISER: Also a law firm? MR. ESTES: I -- I don't know. MR. PARISER: To the extent they're a law firm I'm going to assert the attorney/client privilege. Well, I'm going to object based on the attorney/client privilege and relevance. MR. ESTES: They are. I do believe they are a law firm. I -- I recall.

THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel,

BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever retained the

at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th

through any entity you've ever represented?

services of Campbell & Rowell attorneys either individually or

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client

Amendment.

Q

privilege and relevance.

(24)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8) (9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(201

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6) (7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 45 THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel, (1) at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th (2) (3) Amendment. Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever engaged the (4) services of Tony Center either individually or through any (5) entity you've ever represented? That's an attorney. (6) MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client (7) (8) privilege and relevance. THE WITNESS: At this point in time, based (9) upon the advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th (10) Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever engaged the services of a law firm Christenson Miller either personally or through an entity that you've represented?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you ever retain the services of Naijar -- and that's N-a-i-j-a-r, Denaburg, D-e-n-a-b-u-r-g -- either personally or through any entity you've ever represented? I believe they're attorneys.

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

Page 47

MR. ESTES: I don't know. No.

MR. PARISER: Does he work for an attorney?

MR. ESTES: I don't know.

MR. PARISER: Just in case, I'm going to object based on attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Based on advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

BY MR. ESTES: Did you ever retain the services of Anthony Pelicano to secretly wire tap the telephone lines of Ami Shafrir?

MR. PARISER: To the extent that he's -- if he's an attorney I'll object based on attorney/client privilege.

THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my right under the 5th Amendment.

O BY MR. ESTES: Did you ever pay Anthony Pelicano \$50,000.00 a month for any services that he ever provided to you or any entity you represented?

MR. PARISER: In case he's an attorney I object on attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, based upon counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you ever hear any tape

Page 46

THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever engaged the a services of Thomas Emmitt, Esquire either personally or through any entity you've ever represented?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever engage the Q services of Donald Etra either personally or through any entity you've ever represented?

MR. PARISER: Is he also an attorney?

MR. ESTES: Yes.

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever engaged the services of Anthony Pelicano either personally or through any entity you've ever represented?

MR. PARISER: Is he an attorney?

Page 48

recordings of Ami Shafrir that have been secretly recorded at any time?

MR. PARISER: Well, the question is overbroad in scope in terms of the subject matter.

MR. ESTES: Do you understand the guestion? MR. PARISER: Well, I understand the question. I'm just saying that it's overbroad in scope and it's not limited to the subject matter relevant to the lawsuit.

THE WITNESS: Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my right under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Who is Anthony Pelicano, if you know?

Based upon advice of counsel, at this point A in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

What business is Anthony Pelicano engaged in, if you know?

At this point in time, given advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Have you ever met Anthony Pelicano? Q

Α Based upon counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever spoken to Anthony Pelicano over the telephone?

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 49 (1) At this point in time, given counsel's advice. I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. (2) (3) Have you either personally or through any (4) entity you've represented engaged the services of Leo Fasen, (5) Esquire? (6) Α Based ---MR. PARISER: He's an attorney, right? (7)MR. ESTES: Esquire. (8)(9) MR. PARISER: Fasen. (10)MR. ESTES: Esquire. (11)MR. PARISER: Oh. He's an esquire. Sorry. I'll object as to attorney/client privilege and relevance. (12)(13)THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel. at this point I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. (14)(15) BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever engaged either personally or through any entity you've represented the (16)services of Friedman & Fleiger attorneys? (17)MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client (18)(19)privilege and relevance. (20)THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given (21)advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. (22)BY MR. ESTES: Have you either personally or through any entity you've represented engaged the services of (23)(24)Fred Gagliardini, Esquire? MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client (25)Page 50 (1) privilege and relevance. (2) THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given (3) advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. BY MR. ESTES: Have you either personally or (4)(5) through an entity you've ever represented engaged the services of the law firm Gaims, Weil? (6) (7) MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance. (8)(9) THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given (10) advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. (11)BY MR. ESTES: Have you either personally or through an entity you've represented engaged the services of (12) Gardner, Middlebrooks, Fleming attorneys? (13) (14) MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client (15) privilege and relevance. THE WITNESS: Given advice of counsel, based (16)(17) upon current events at this point in time I assert my rights (18)under the 5th Amendment. BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever engaged the (19)services of a law firm Gardner -- of the Gardner Law Firm (20)(21)either personally or through an entity you've represented? MR. PARISER: Didn't vou just ask Gardner? (22)(23) MR. ESTES: That was Gardner, Middlebrooks & (24) Fleming. This is the Gardner Law Firm. (25)MR. PARISER: Okay. To the extent that

Page 51

they're separate I object based on attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever engaged the services of Gershuni & Imrich attorneys either personally or through any entity you've represented?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever engaged the services of Paul Goldman, Esquire either personally or through any entity you've represented?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever engaged the services of Goldstein, Feldman & Hilley attorneys either personally or through any entity you've ever represented?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client

Page 52

privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Given advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever engaged the services of Donald Duck?

MR. PARISER: I'm going to object as a ridiculous question.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever engaged the services of Graham & James attorneys either personally or through any entity you've ever represented?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever engaged the services of Hassett & Cohen either individually or through any entity you've represented?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever engaged the services of Hersch & Mannis either individually or through any

(2)

(3) (4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18) (19)

(20)

(21)

(22) (23)

(24)

(25)

Page 53 entity you've represented? (1) MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client (2) (3) privilege and relevance. (4) THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given advice of counsel, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment. (5) BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever engaged the (6) services of Bruce Hockman either individually or through any (7)(8) entity you've represented? MR. PARISER: I'm sorry. Was that a law (9) (10)firm? Did you say a law firm? MR. ESTES: Bruce Hockman. (11) MR. PARISER: Is he a lawyer? (12) MR. ESTES: I believe he's a tax lawyer. (13) MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client (14) (15) privilege and relevance. THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given (16) counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. (17) BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever personally or (18)through an entity represented and engaged the services of (19)Donald Iwuchuki, Iwuchuku? (20)MR. PARISER: Is he an attorney? (21)MR. ESTES: I believe so. (22)MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client (23) (24)privilege and relevance. (25)THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Page 55

- **Q** Does David Katz perform any services for any of your entities or has he ever performed services for any of your entities other than the practice of law?
 - A Based upon advice of counsel --

MR. PARISER: I'm also going to object. Let me just object to that question that your entities is vague and ambiguous. Go ahead.

THE WITNESS: Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Has David Katz ever represented any company under your control in a manner other than the rendering of legal services?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know a David Katz?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever met David Katz?

A Based upon counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you either personally or through any entity you've represented engaged the services of the law firm

Page 54

attorney -- my counsel's advice I'll assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you individually or through an entity you represented ever retain the services of the law firm Jaffee, Strickland & Drennan?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you either individually or through any entity represented and engaged the services of David Katz, Esquire?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given counsel's advice. I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you paid David Katz either individually or through any entity you've represented amounts in excess of \$500,000.00?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Given the advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Does David Katz perform any services for you other than legal services?

Page 56

Mengles Butler?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Based upon counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you or any entity you've ever represented engaged the services of Nachshin & Weston lawyers?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, based upon my counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Who is Sarit Shafrir?

A Based on my counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you retain the services of any lawyers that you knew to be representing Sarit Shafrir in a divorce matter?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Based upon counsel's advice, at this point in time I'll assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you either personally or

(23)

(24)

(25)

	1	
Page 57		
through an entity you've represented engaged the services of	(1)	questi
Steven Landow?	(2)	A
MR. PARISER: Is he an attorney?	(3)	time I
MIR. ESTES: Yes.	(4)	G
MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client	(5)	law firr
privilege and relevance.	(6)	entity
THE WITNESS: Based upon counsel's advice, at	(7)	
this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(8)	privile
Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you know who Steven Landow	(9)	
is?	(10)	at this
A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point	(11)	Amen
in time I assert my privilege under the 5th Amendment.	(12)	C
Q Have you ever met Steven Landow?	(13)	service
A At this point in time, based upon counsel's	(14)	throug
advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(15)	
Q Have you ever had any written correspondence	(16)	privile
with Steven Landow?	(17)	
A Based upon counsel's advice, at this point in	(18)	couns
time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(19)	the 5th
Q Did you ever have any planning meetings with	(20)	G
Steven Landow regarding litigation strategy as it relates to	(21)	is?
Sarit Shafrir's divorce matter?	(22)	A
A Based upon	(23)	point i
MIR. PARISER: Hold on a second. Can I have	(24)	G
that question read back again? Want to reask it or have it	(25)	Α
Page 58	_	
read back?	(1)	in time
MR. ESTES: Have it read back again. I'll	(2)	C
repeat it. It will be easier this way.	(3)	discusse
Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever had any planning	(4)	A
meetings with Steven Landow regarding strategy as it relates	(5)	
to the divorce proceedings with Sarit Shafrir?	(6)	him or
A (No audible response).	(7)	
Q You can answer.	(8)	
MR. PARISER: Okay. I'm going to interpose	(9)	privile
an objection. I don't know the situation. To the extent that	(10)	
Mr. Nicherie was a client of Mr. Landow I object on	(11)	point i
attorney/client privilege.	(12)	C
THE WITNESS: Based upon counsel's advice, at	(13)	throug
this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(14)	Jeffrey
Q BY MR. ESTES: Are you under any medication	(15)	
as you sit here today?	(16)	privile
A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point	(17)	
in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(18)	counse
Q Is there any reason that you are unable to	(19)	Amen
understand any questions that have been presented to you so	(20)	C
far today?	(21)	throug
	(22)	convice

in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Is there any medical condition that we're

unaware of that would hinder your ability to understand the

Page 59

questions and respond to them as you sit here today?

- A Based upon advice of counsel, at this point time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Have you ever retained the services of the law firm O'Neal, Lysec & Son either personally or through any entity you've represented?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever engaged the services of attorney Victor Sherman either personally or through an entity you've represented?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert the — my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you know who Victor Sherman s?

A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever met Victor Sherman?

A Based upon my counsel's advice, at this point

Page 60

in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever transacted — have you ever discussed any matters over the telephone with Victor Sherman?

A At this point in time ---

MR. PARISER: You mean did he ever speak with on the telephone?

MR. ESTES: Yes.

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client villege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Given counsel's advice, at this int in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you either personally or through any entity you've represented retained the services of Jeffrey Shinbrot, Esquire?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given my counsel's advice, I assert the -- my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you either personally or through an entity you've ever represented retained the services of Sirote & Permutt attorneys?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Based upon counsel's advice, at

(23)

(24)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 61 this point in time I assert the -- my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you either personally or through an entity you've ever represented paid Victor Sherman in excess of \$450,000.00?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Based upon counsel's advice, at this point in time! assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you or any entity you've ever represented retained the services of George Stephens, Attorney?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Based upon counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you either individually or through an entity you've represented engaged the services of Swindler, Berlin & Shereff?

MR. PARISER: Are they attorneys?

MR. ESTES: I believe so.

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Based upon counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Page 63

THE WITNESS: Given counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you either personally or through any entity you've represented retained the services of Walston, Wells, Anderson attorneys?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: Given my counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

MR. ESTES: Okay. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 8.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 for identification and is attached hereto.)

MR. PARISER: Do you have another copy of this?

MR. ESTES: Yeah. I'll give you one.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen -- scratch that. Does that appear to be your signature on that document on the signature line of the check?

A Based upon counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Okay. I's like to have this marked as Exhibit 9.

(The aforementioned document was marked as

Page 62

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you either personally or through an entity you've represented retained the services of Alan Teegardin?

MR. PARISER: Is he -- is he an attorney?

MR. ESTES: I believe so.

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given my counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you know who Alan Teegardin is?

A At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever had Alan Teegardin incorporate any entities on your behalf?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you either personally or through any entity you've represented retained the services of Trope & Trope attorneys?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and relevance.

Page 64

Plaintiff's Exhibit 9 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Does that appear to be your signature on that check?

A Based upon -- upon counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert the -- my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever transacted business in the name of Corporate Management Control, Inc. with Manufacturers Bank?

A At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever transacted business out of the location of 3175 South Hoover Street, No. 462, Los Angeles, California?

A At this point in time, based upon counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you recall whether or not you have cashed this check identified as Exhibit No. 9?

A Based upon the advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 10.
(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 10 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Does that appear to be your

(25)

of Richard Albertini to this document?

	Page 65		Page 67
(1)	signature on that document?	(1)	A At this point in time, given counsel's
(2)	A At this point in time, based upon counsel's	(2)	advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.
(3)	advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(3)	MR. PARISER: I have an objection to all the
(4)	Q Did you ever transact business on Shenandoah	(4)	questions concerning Cort Furniture Rental as irrelevant.
(5)	Street in Los Angeles?	(5)	MR. ESTES: Do you know what Cort Furniture
(6)	A At this point in time, given counsel's	(6)	Rental is?
(7)	advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(7)	MR. PARISER: I'm not being deposed. I'm
(8)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit No.	(8)	asserting my objection.
(9)	11.	(9)	MR. ESTES: No. I'm just wondering if you
(10)	(The aforementioned document was marked as	(10)	even know what Cort Furniture Rental is to be able to base an
(11)	Plaintiff's Exhibit 11 for identification	(11)	objection of relevancy on it. I'm just asking you what the
(12)	and is attached hereto.)	(12)	basis of your objection for relevance relevance on what?
(13)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Does that appear to be your	(13)	MR. PARISER: I'm just making the objection
(14)	signature on that document on the check?	(14)	for the record.
(15)	A Given counsel's advice, at this point in time	(15)	MR. ESTES: Okay.
(16)	I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(16)	MR. PARISER: Is there a question pending?
(17)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 12.	(17)	MR. ESTES: Yes.
(18)	(The aforementioned document was marked as	(18)	THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel,
(19)	Plaintiff's Exhibit 12 for identification	(19)	at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th
(20)	and is attached hereto.)	(20)	Amendment.
(21)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this	(21)	Q BY MR. ESTES: When did you first meet the
(22)	document before?	(22)	Shafrirs?
(23)	A At this point in time, given counsel's	(23)	A At this point in time, given counsel's
(24)	advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(24)	advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.
(25)	Q Is your signature anywhere on this document	(25)	Q Did you ever tell Sarit Shafrir that you were
	a lo your signature anywhere on this document	(23)	Did you ever tell oant onami that you were
	Page 66		Page 68
(1)	Page 66 that you recall?	(1)	Page 68 an attorney?
(1)	that you recall?	(1)	an attorney?
	that you recall? NR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal	(2)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's
(2)	that you recall? MIR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory?		an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th
(2)	that you recall? MR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? MR. ESTES: Yes.	(2)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.
(2) (3) (4)	that you recall? NIR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? NIR. ESTES: Yes. NIR. PARISER: Or are you asking based on	(2)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	that you recall? NR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? NR. ESTES: Yes. NR. PARISER: Or are you asking based on looking at the document?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in any of the Shafrir proceedings as an attorney?
(2) (3) (4) (5)	that you recall? MR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: Or are you asking based on looking at the document? MR. ESTES: From looking at the document	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in any of the Shafrir proceedings as an attorney? A At this point in time
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	that you recall? NIR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? MIR. ESTES: Yes. NIR. PARISER: Or are you asking based on looking at the document? MIR. ESTES: From looking at the document based on personal memory.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in any of the Shafrir proceedings as an attorney? A At this point in time MR. PARISER: What are the Shafrir
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	that you recall? NiR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? NIR. ESTES: Yes. NIR. PARISER: Or are you asking based on looking at the document? NIR. ESTES: From looking at the document based on personal memory. THE WITNESS: At this point in time	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in any of the Shafrir proceedings as an attorney? A At this point in time MR. PARISER: What are the Shafrir proceedings?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	that you recall? MR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: Or are you asking based on looking at the document? MR. ESTES: From looking at the document based on personal memory. THE WITNESS: At this point in time MR. PARISER: I'm not sure I understand	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in any of the Shafrir proceedings as an attorney? A At this point in time MR. PARISER: What are the Shafrir proceedings? MR. ESTES: He knows what I'm talking about.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	that you recall? MR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: Or are you asking based on looking at the document? MR. ESTES: From looking at the document based on personal memory. THE WITNESS: At this point in time MR. PARISER: I'm not sure I understand this. I'm going to object as vague and ambiguous.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in any of the Shafrir proceedings as an attorney? A At this point in time MR. PARISER: What are the Shafrir proceedings? MR. ESTES: He knows what I'm talking about. Do you understand what I'm talking about?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	that you recall? MR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: Or are you asking based on looking at the document? MR. ESTES: From looking at the document based on personal memory. THE WITNESS: At this point in time MR. PARISER: I'm not sure I understand this. I'm going to object as vague and ambiguous. MR. ESTES: I'll rephrase it.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in any of the Shafrir proceedings as an attorney? A At this point in time MR. PARISER: What are the Shafrir proceedings? MR. ESTES: He knows what I'm talking about. Do you understand what I'm talking about? MR. PARISER: I don't understand what you're
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	that you recall? MiR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? MIR. ESTES: Yes. MIR. PARISER: Or are you asking based on looking at the document? MIR. ESTES: From looking at the document based on personal memory. THE WITNESS: At this point in time MIR. PARISER: I'm not sure I understand this. I'm going to object as vague and ambiguous. MIR. ESTES: I'll rephrase it. Q BY MIR. ESTES: Based upon your personal	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in any of the Shafrir proceedings as an attorney? A At this point in time MR. PARISER: What are the Shafrir proceedings? MR. ESTES: He knows what I'm talking about. Do you understand what I'm talking about? MR. PARISER: I don't understand what you're talking about.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	that you recall? MR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: Or are you asking based on looking at the document? MR. ESTES: From looking at the document based on personal memory. THE WITNESS: At this point in time MR. PARISER: I'm not sure I understand this. I'm going to object as vague and ambiguous. MR. ESTES: I'll rephrase it. Q BY MR. ESTES: Based upon your personal recollection do you recall ever signing this document either	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in any of the Shafrir proceedings as an attorney? A At this point in time MR. PARISER: What are the Shafrir proceedings? MR. ESTES: He knows what I'm talking about. Do you understand what I'm talking about? MR. PARISER: I don't understand what you're talking about. MR. ESTES: The Shafrir litigation.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	MR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: Or are you asking based on looking at the document? MR. ESTES: From looking at the document based on personal memory. THE WITNESS: At this point in time MR. PARISER: I'm not sure I understand this. I'm going to object as vague and ambiguous. MR. ESTES: I'll rephrase it. Q BY MR. ESTES: Based upon your personal recollection do you recall ever signing this document either in your name or the name of Richard Albertini?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in any of the Shafrir proceedings as an attorney? A At this point in time MR. PARISER: What are the Shafrir proceedings? MR. ESTES: He knows what I'm talking about. Do you understand what I'm talking about? MR. PARISER: I don't understand what you're talking about. MR. ESTES: The Shafrir litigation. MR. PARISER: Any litigation involving
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	that you recall? MiR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? MIR. ESTES: Yes. MIR. PARISER: Or are you asking based on looking at the document? MIR. ESTES: From looking at the document based on personal memory. THE WITNESS: At this point in time MIR. PARISER: I'm not sure I understand this. I'm going to object as vague and ambiguous. MIR. ESTES: I'll rephrase it. Q BY MR. ESTES: Based upon your personal recollection do you recall ever signing this document either in your name or the name of Richard Albertini? A At this point in time, given counsel's	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in any of the Shafrir proceedings as an attorney? A At this point in time MR. PARISER: What are the Shafrir proceedings? MR. ESTES: He knows what I'm talking about. Do you understand what I'm talking about? MR. PARISER: I don't understand what you're talking about. MR. ESTES: The Shafrir litigation. MR. PARISER: Any litigation involving Mr. Shafrir?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	MR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: Or are you asking based on looking at the document? MR. ESTES: From looking at the document based on personal memory. THE WITNESS: At this point in time MR. PARISER: I'm not sure I understand this. I'm going to object as vague and ambiguous. MR. ESTES: I'll rephrase it. Q BY MR. ESTES: Based upon your personal recollection do you recall ever signing this document either in your name or the name of Richard Albertini? A At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in any of the Shafrir proceedings as an attorney? A At this point in time MR. PARISER: What are the Shafrir proceedings? MR. ESTES: He knows what I'm talking about. Do you understand what I'm talking about? MR. PARISER: I don't understand what you're talking about. MR. ESTES: The Shafrir litigation. MR. PARISER: Any litigation involving Mr. Shafrir? MR. ESTES: Yes.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	MR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: Or are you asking based on looking at the document? MR. ESTES: From looking at the document based on personal memory. THE WITNESS: At this point in time MR. PARISER: I'm not sure I understand this. I'm going to object as vague and ambiguous. MR. ESTES: I'll rephrase it. Q BY MR. ESTES: Based upon your personal recollection do you recall ever signing this document either in your name or the name of Richard Albertini? A At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you present yourself at the offices of	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in any of the Shafrir proceedings as an attorney? A At this point in time MR. PARISER: What are the Shafrir proceedings? MR. ESTES: He knows what I'm talking about. Do you understand what I'm talking about? MR. PARISER: I don't understand what you're talking about. MR. ESTES: The Shafrir litigation. MR. PARISER: Any litigation involving Mr. Shafrir? MR. ESTES: Yes. THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	MR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: Or are you asking based on looking at the document? MR. ESTES: From looking at the document based on personal memory. THE WITNESS: At this point in time MIR. PARISER: I'm not sure I understand this. I'm going to object as vague and ambiguous. MIR. ESTES: I'll rephrase it. Q BY MR. ESTES: Based upon your personal recollection do you recall ever signing this document either in your name or the name of Richard Albertini? A At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you present yourself at the offices of Cort Furniture under the assumed identity of Richard Albertini	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in any of the Shafrir proceedings as an attorney? A At this point in time MR. PARISER: What are the Shafrir proceedings? MR. ESTES: He knows what I'm talking about. Do you understand what I'm talking about? MR. PARISER: I don't understand what you're talking about. MR. ESTES: The Shafrir litigation. MR. PARISER: Any litigation involving Mr. Shafrir? MR. ESTES: Yes. THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	Mir. Pariser: Are you asking from personal memory? Mir. Estes: Yes. Mir. Pariser: Or are you asking based on looking at the document? Mir. Estes: From looking at the document based on personal memory. The Witness: At this point in time Mir. Pariser: I'm not sure I understand this. I'm going to object as vague and ambiguous. Mir. Estes: I'll rephrase it. Q By Mir. Estes: Based upon your personal recollection do you recall ever signing this document either in your name or the name of Richard Albertini? A At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you present yourself at the offices of Cort Furniture under the assumed identity of Richard Albertini at any time?	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in any of the Shafrir proceedings as an attorney? A At this point in time MR. PARISER: What are the Shafrir proceedings? MR. ESTES: He knows what I'm talking about. Do you understand what I'm talking about? MR. PARISER: I don't understand what you're talking about. MR. ESTES: The Shafrir litigation. MR. PARISER: Any litigation involving Mr. Shafrir? MR. ESTES: Yes. THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you currently hold yourself
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	MR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: Or are you asking based on looking at the document? MR. ESTES: From looking at the document based on personal memory. THE WITNESS: At this point in time MR. PARISER: I'm not sure I understand this. I'm going to object as vague and ambiguous. MR. ESTES: I'll rephrase it. Q BY MR. ESTES: Based upon your personal recollection do you recall ever signing this document either in your name or the name of Richard Albertini? A At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you present yourself at the offices of Cort Furniture under the assumed identity of Richard Albertini at any time? A At this point in time, given counsel's	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in any of the Shafrir proceedings as an attorney? A At this point in time MR. PARISER: What are the Shafrir proceedings? MR. ESTES: He knows what I'm talking about. Do you understand what I'm talking about? MR. PARISER: I don't understand what you're talking about. MR. ESTES: The Shafrir litigation. MR. PARISER: Any litigation involving Mr. Shafrir? MR. ESTES: Yes. THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you currently hold yourself out as being the trustee to Amtech pension plan?
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	MR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: Or are you asking based on looking at the document? MR. ESTES: From looking at the document based on personal memory. THE WITNESS: At this point in time MR. PARISER: I'm not sure I understand this. I'm going to object as vague and ambiguous. MR. ESTES: I'll rephrase it. Q BY MR. ESTES: Based upon your personal recollection do you recall ever signing this document either in your name or the name of Richard Albertini? A At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you present yourself at the offices of Cort Furniture under the assumed identity of Richard Albertini at any time? A At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in any of the Shafrir proceedings as an attorney? A At this point in time MR. PARISER: What are the Shafrir proceedings? MR. ESTES: He knows what I'm talking about. Do you understand what I'm talking about? MR. PARISER: I don't understand what you're talking about. MR. ESTES: The Shafrir litigation. MR. PARISER: Any litigation involving Mr. Shafrir? MR. ESTES: Yes. THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you currently hold yourself out as being the trustee to Amtech pension plan? A At this point in time, given advice of
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	MR. PARISER: Are you asking from personal memory? MR. ESTES: Yes. MR. PARISER: Or are you asking based on looking at the document? MR. ESTES: From looking at the document based on personal memory. THE WITNESS: At this point in time MR. PARISER: I'm not sure I understand this. I'm going to object as vague and ambiguous. MR. ESTES: I'll rephrase it. Q BY MR. ESTES: Based upon your personal recollection do you recall ever signing this document either in your name or the name of Richard Albertini? A At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Did you present yourself at the offices of Cort Furniture under the assumed identity of Richard Albertini at any time? A At this point in time, given counsel's	(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	an attorney? A At this point in time, given my counsel's given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Have you ever represented a corporation in any of the Shafrir proceedings as an attorney? A At this point in time MR. PARISER: What are the Shafrir proceedings? MR. ESTES: He knows what I'm talking about. Do you understand what I'm talking about? MR. PARISER: I don't understand what you're talking about. MR. ESTES: The Shafrir litigation. MR. PARISER: Any litigation involving Mr. Shafrir? MR. ESTES: Yes. THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you currently hold yourself out as being the trustee to Amtech pension plan?

trustee of the Amtech, Inc. profit sharing plan?

(2) (3) (4)(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)(20) (21)(22)(23) (24) (25)

(1)

(2) (3)

(4)

(5)

(6) (7)

(8) (9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

there a person?

word means.

than an attorney at Berlaga.

	Page 69		
(1)	A At this point in time, given advice of		
(2)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.		
(3)	Q Have you ever been convicted of a felony in		
(4)	the last ten years?		
(5)	A At this point in time, given advice of		
(6)			
(7)	Q Are you aware of any federal statutes that		
(8)	prohibit you from representing the any pension plan as a		
(9)	trustee if you have been convicted of a felony?		
(10)	MR. PARISER: I'm sorry. Could you pause. I		
(11)	lost the question. Can you read it back please?		
(12)	(The court reporter read back the last question.)		
(13)	THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given		
(14)	advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.		
(15)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you cause the bankruptcy		
(16)	petition to be filed against Matchnet?		
(17)	A At this point in time, given counsel's		
(18)	advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.		
(19)	Q Did you direct a bankruptcy filing against		
(20)	Matchnet at any time time?		
(21)	MR. PARISER: Are you excepting from your		
(22)	question directions to any attorneys?		
(23)	MR. ESTES: No.		
(24)	MR. PARISER: Okay. Well, to the extent that		
(25)	the question includes communications with any attorneys I'm		
	Page 70		
(1)	going to object based on attorney/client privilege.		
(2)	THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given		
(3)	advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.		
(4)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the Berlaga		
(5)	business plan?		
(6)	A At this point in time		
(7)	MR. PARISER: The question assumes that there		
(8)	is a Berlaga business plan, so I'll object on the basis that		
(9)	the question assumes facts not in evidence.		
(10)	THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given		
(11)	counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.		
(12)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you ever direct Berlaga to		
(13)	file an action against Amtech and Sarit Shafrir in or about		
(14)	December of 2000?		
			

MR. PARISER: Isn't Berlaga an entity or is

MR. ESTES: It's an entity, if you know what

that word means. You objected to it as being vague and

didn't -- I didn't object to that word being vague and

ambiguous, but I'll take the question as meaning anybody other

ambiguous earlier. I just want to know if you know what the

MR. PARISER: Well, that's not right. I

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given

		Page 72
25)	Q 	Did you ever cause the scratch that. Did
24)		assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.
(23)	A	At this point in time, given counsel's
22)	time?	
21)		s to bring an action against Wells Fargo Bank at any
20)	Q	Did you ever cause SBN Venture Capital
19)		assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.
(18)	Α	At this point in time, given counsel's
(17)	2001?	
(16)	an action	against Sarit Shafrir and Ami Shafrir in November of
(15)	Q	Did you ever cause Kent Family Fund to bring
(14)	advice, I a	assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.
(13)	Α	At this point in time, given counsel's
(12)	an action	against Amtech in or about February of 2001?
(11)	Q	Did you ever cause Federal Transtel to file
(10)	advice, I	assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.
(9)	Α	At this point in time, based upon counsel's
(8)	action ag	ainst Ami Shafrir at any time?
(7)	Q	Have you ever caused Worldsite to bring an
(6)	time I ass	ert my rights under the 5th Amendment.
(5)	Α	Based upon counsel's advice, at this point in
(4)	against Ai	mi Shafrir and New York Life in or about April 2001?
(3)	scratch th	nat. Did you ever cause Amtech to file an action
(2)	Q	BY MR. ESTES: Did you engage or cause
(1)	counsel's	advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Page 71

Page 72

you ever instruct anybody to cause the bankruptcy petition to be filed for Archibald Management?

> MR. PARISER: The what to be filed? MR. ESTES: Bankruptcy petition.

THE WITNESS: Given counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

BY MR. ESTES: Did you either personally or through an entity you represented cause the filing of the bankruptcy of 8335 Property, Inc.?

Α At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Did you either personally or through an entity you ever represented cause the bankruptcy -involuntary bankruptcy filing against Ami Shafrir?

A At this point in time, I assert my -- given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Did you or any entity you represented cause the bankruptcy filing of Amtech Audiotext?

Given my counsel's advice, at this point in Α time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you or any entity you represented cause the bankruptcy filing of Worldsite?

At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Did you sign the involuntary bankruptcy

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

investments?

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Q

Α

Page 73 (1) petition of Ami Shafrir? (2) Given counsel's advice, at this point in time (3) I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Did you cause either directly or through any (4) (5) entity you represented Archibald Management, Inc. to file an (6) action against Amtech, Ami Shafrir and Ronan Leoni in or about (7)March of 2001? (8) Α At this point in time, given counsel's (9) advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. (10) Did you ever engage the services of any (11) Rampart police officers to act as security guard for yourself (12) or for any of your entities you represented? (13) At this point in time, given counsel's Α advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. (14)(15)Q Did you provide any in court testimony last (16)week regarding Rampart police officers? (17)A At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. (18)(19) Q Have you either directly or through any (20) entity you've represented caused any individual to file a

claim against Ami alleging any acts of violence?

advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

At this point in time, given counsel's

you represented cause six lawsuits to be filed against myself?

Did you either directly or through any entity

Page 74				
ı	Α	At this point in time, given counsel's		
	advice, I	assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.		
	Q	Did you instruct or cause scratch that.		
	Did you c	ause Federal Transtel to file a lawsuit against Ami		
	Shafrir in	Alabama in or about March of 2000?		
	Α	At this point in time, given counsel's		
	advice, i	assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.		
	Q	Did you cause Anke Investment Corp. to file		
	an action	against Ami Shafrir in Alabama in or about March of		
	2000?			
	Α	At this point in time, given counsel's		
	advice, I a	assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.		
	Q	Do you recall signing any declarations		
	relating to	a matter titled Federal Transtel and Anke		
	Investme	nt Corp. versus Ami Shafrir, an Alabama case, No.		
	CV-01-01	787 ER?		
	Α	At this point in time, given counsel's		
	advice, I a	assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.		
	Q	Did you cause Amtech and Worldsite to bring		
	an action a	against Cynthia Takacs in or about March of 2000?		
	A	Given counsel's advice, at this point in time		
	I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.			

Did you cause Federal Transfel to bring an

action against Ami Shafrir in or about December of 2000?

At this point in time, given advice of

Page 75

counsel, I'll assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Did you offer to sell either directly or through SBN any interest of Federal Transtel to any investor? At this point in time, given advice of

counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Did you collect in excess of \$250,000.00 for the sale -- purported sale of FTT to an entity named Abali

At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know who a Dr. Gil Nilokowski is?

Α At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Did you make any offers to sell any interests in FTT prior to January of 2000?

Α Given advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my privilege under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you sell a 20 percent interest of SBN to Abali Investments prior to the year 2000?

At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Did you at any time sell any interest in Sunrise Inventory Liquidators to Abali Investments?

Α At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Page 76

Q Did you instruct anybody to remove telephone lines from the business of 8670 Wilshire Property -- of Amtech located at 8670 Wilshire Boulevard?

At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Did you direct anybody to remove the telephone lines of Worldsite from any of its locations?

At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you at any time ever redirected revenues of Amtech to any other entity?

Α At this point in time, given advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Have you ever redirected the revenues of Worldsite to any other entity?

At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Have you at any time directed the revenues of Amtech to be diverted to an entity named 20/20 Vision?

At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Have you directed the revenues of Worldsite to be diverted to an entity named 20/20 Vision at any time?

At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8) (9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14) (15)

(16)

(17)

(18)(19)

(20)(21)

(22)(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2) (3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7) (8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

	Page 77			
(1)	Q Have you ever directed the revenues of Amtech			
(2)	to be diverted to an entity named Digital Data?			
(3)	A At this point in time, given advice of			
(4)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.			
(5)	Q Have you directed the revenues of Worldsite			
(6)	to be diverted to an entity named Digital Data at any time?			
(7)	A At this point in time, given advice of			
(8)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.			
(9)	Q Do you have any authority whatsoever to			
(10)	represent Amtech Audiotext as you sit here today?			
(11)	A Given advice of counsel, at this point in			
(12)	time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.			
(13)	MR. PARISER: Let's take a five-minute break.			
(14)	MR. ESTES: Okay.			
(15)	(A brief recess was taken.)			
(16)	MR. ESTES: I believe we're at Exhibit 12; is			
(17)	that correct?			
(18)	THE REPORTER: Thirteen.			
(19)	MR. ESTES: Thirteen. Okay. I'd like to			
(20)	have this marked as Exhibit 13.			
(21)	(The aforementioned document was marked as			
(22)	Plaintiff's Exhibit 13 for identification			
(23)	and is attached hereto.)			
(24)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this			
(25)	document before?			
	Page 78			

Page 79

Did you draft this Exhibit 13 document that Q is titled Assignment Separate From Certificate?

Given my counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Did you represent Anke Investment Corp. in this purported transaction as identified in Exhibit 13?

At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Number 14. I'd like to have it marked as an exhibit.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 14 for identification and is attached hereto.)

BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the Exhibit 14 document before?

At this point in time, given my -- given counsel's advice, I invoke my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Are you able to pick him up? (The videographer nods head affirmatively.)

MR. ESTES: Okay.

BY MR. ESTES: Is the signature that appears to the right of your name on this document appear to be your signature in both places?

Given counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Α At this point in time, given my attorney's -my counsel's advice, I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Is that your signature that is underneath the Q title in the presence of?

At this point in time, given my attorney's Α advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Were you ever appointed the agent for transferring stock of FTT at any time?

At this point in time, given my attorney's Α advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know whether or not any stock of Ami Shafrir in FTT was ever transferred to any other individual or entity?

At this point in time, given my attorney's Α advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Do you know whether or not this signature of Q Ami Shafrir is his on this document?

At this point in time, given my attorney's A advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Did you forge or cause to be forged Ami Q Shafrir's signature to the Exhibit 13 document?

Given my counsel's -- given counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Page 80

Do you recall executing this document where Q there's a signature indicated to the right of your name in two places?

MR. PARISER: When you say execute, are you asking did he sign it in those places?

MR. ESTES: Yes.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment given counsel's advice.

BY MR, ESTES: Do you know of anybody who has purported to execute your signature claiming to be yourself on any document?

Given counsel's advice, at this point in time Lassert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Next I'd like to have marked Exhibit 15 a Q document.

> (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 15 for identification and is attached hereto.)

BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen Exhibit 15 document before?

Given counsel's advice, at this point in time Lassert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Is that your signature that appears to the right of your name on that document?

MR. PARISER: That's --

BSA			
	Page 81		Page 83
(1)	MR. ESTES: On line four.	(1)	MR. ESTES: Yes.
(2)	MR. PARISER: I don't see a signature.	(2)	THE WITNESS: Given counsel's advice, at this
(3)	MR. ESTES: There's a little scribble there.	(3)	point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.
(4)	MR. PARISER: Are you asking is that scribble	(4)	MR. ESTES: I'd like to have this marked as
(5)	his signature?	(5)	Exhibit 17.
(6)	MR. ESTES: Yes.	(6)	(The aforementioned document was marked as
(7)	MR. PARISER: Okay.	(7)	Plaintiff's Exhibit 17 for identification
(8)	MR. ESTES: As to every signature that looks	(8)	and is attached hereto.)
(9)	like a scribble.	(9)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this
(10)	MR. PARISER: I'm going to object to the	(10)	document identified as Exhibit 17 before?
	question then with that extra put in there. You want to reask	(11)	A Given advice of counsel, at this point in
(11)	the question?	(12)	time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.
(12)	MR. ESTES: No.	(13)	Q I didn't catch the rest of that.
(14)	MR. PARISER: Okay. So then the question	(14)	MR. PARISER: She can read it back then.
	stands.	(15)	(The court reporter read back the last
(15)	THE WITNESS: I object. Given counsel's	(16)	question and answer.)
(16)	advice, I assert my rights at this point in time under the 5th	 (17)	MR. ESTES: Okay. Just want to make sure
(17)	Amendment.	(18)	we're getting it. Thank you.
(18)		(19)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Is that your signature on the
(19)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Does that appear to be a correct spelling of your name on the Exhibit 15 document on	(20)	page identified as Exhibit 17 to the right of Federal
(20)	line four?	(21)	Transtel?
(21)	MR. PARISER: I'm going to object that at	(22)	A At this point in time, given advice of
(22)	least the copy that I have is not clear what the spelling is	(23)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.
(23)	there. It looks like there's two letters typed over each	(24)	Q Is that your handwriting underneath the
(24)		(25)	signature to the right of the Federal Transtel name at the
(25)	other.		
	Days 92		Page 84
(1)	Page 82 THE WITNESS: Given counsel's advice, at this	(1)	bottom portion of the Exhibit 17 document that spells the word
(2)	point in time I'll assert my privilege under the 5th	(2)	president?
(3)	Amendment.	(3)	A At this point in time, given advice of
(4)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Does that appear to be your	(4)	counsel, i assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.
(5)	the spelling of your name as it exists at the upper top	(5)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 18.
(6)	portion of the document underneath the case number?	(6)	(The aforementioned document was marked as
(7)	A At this point in time, given advice of	(7)	Plaintiff's Exhibit 18 for identification
(8)	counsel, I assert my right under the 5th Amendment.	(B)	and is attached hereto.)
(9)	Q Okay. I'd like to have this document marked	(9)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this
(10)	as Exhibit 16.	(10)	document identified as Exhibit No. 18 before?
(11)	(The aforementioned document was marked as	(11)	A At this point in time, given advice of
(12)	Plaintiff's Exhibit 16 for identification	(12)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.
(13)	and is attached hereto.)	(13)	Q Does that appear to be your signature on the
(14)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this	(14)	Exhibit 18 document that is to the right of Anke Investment
(15)	document before?	(15)	Co.?
(16)	A At this point in time, given counsel's	(16)	A At this point in time I assert my rights
(17)	advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(17)	under the 5th Amendment given advice of counsel.
	Q Does that appear to be your signature on that	(18)	Q Is it your handwriting that spells the word
(18)	document on line four?	(19)	president to the right of the Anke Investment Co. line
(19)	A At this point in time, given counsel's	(20)	underneath your what appears to be a signature?
(20)	advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(21)	A Given the advice of counsel, I assert my
(21)	Q Do you recall executing the Exhibit 16	(22)	rights under the 5th Amendment at this point in time.
(22)	document titled Substitution of Attorney?	(23)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 19.
(24)	MR. PARISER: When you say execute you mean		(The aforementioned document was marked as
(25)	sign?	(25)	Plaintiff's Exhibit 19 for identification
(25)	ગણા:		

(25)

and is attached hereto.)

(1)	and is attached hereto.)	(1)	Q BY MR. ES
(2)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this	(2)	document identified as
(3)	document identified as Exhibit 19 before?	(3)	A Given advice
(4)	A Given advice of counsel, I assert my rights	(4)	time I assert my rights (
(5)	under the 5th Amendment at this point in time.	(5)	Q For the reco
(6)	Q Have you ever held yourself out as being a	(6)	documents; is that corre
(7)	Jim Allen?	(7)	whether or not he's lool
(8)	A At this point in time, given advice of	(8)	MR. PARISE
(9)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(9)	him.
(10)	Q Did you ever hold yourself out as president	(10)	MR. ESTES
(11)	of Federal Transtel?	(11)	Q BY MR. ES
(12)	A At this point in time, given advice of	(12)	been provided to you the
(13)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(13)	answering?
(14)	Q Did you ever hold yourself out as a vice	(14)	MR. PARISI
(15)	president of Federal Transtel at any time?	(15)	handed to him today?
(16)	A At this point in time, given advice of	(16)	MR. ESTES
(17)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(17)	MR. PARIS
(18)	Q Did you ever know of a Jim Allen who	(18)	MR. ESTES
(19)	purported to be a vice president of Federal Transtel?	(19)	THE WITNE
(20)	A At this point in time, given the advice of	(20)	this point in time I asser
(21)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(21)	Q BY MR. ES
(22)	Q Is that your signature on the Exhibit 19	(22)	court reporter hands you
(23)	document above the name J. Allen?	(23)	it; is that correct?
(24)	A At this point in time, given the advice of	(24)	A Given advi-
(25)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(25)	time I assert my rights
		!	
(1)	Page 86 Q Did you sign the name J Jim Allen to the	(1)	Q ls okay.
(2)	Exhibit 19 document?	(2)	document identified as
(3)	A At this point in time, given advice of	(3)	A At this poir
(4)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.		
		(4)	counsel, I assert my rig
(5)		(4)	counsel, I assert my riq Q I'd like to h
(5) (6)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 20.		•
(6)		(5)	Q I'd like to h
(6) (7)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 20. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 for identification	(5)	Q I'd like to h (The aforementi Plaintiff's Exhib
(6) (7) (8)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 20. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 for identification and is attached hereto.)	(5) (6) (7)	Q I'd like to h (The aforementi
(6) (7) (8) (9)	 Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 20. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 for identification and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the 	(5) (6) (7) (8)	Q I'd like to h (The aforementi Plaintiff's Exhib and is attached
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 20. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 for identification and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the document identified as Exhibit 20 before?	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	Q I'd like to h (The aforementi Plaintiff's Exhib and is attached Q BY MR. Es
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 20. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 for identification and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the document identified as Exhibit 20 before? A Given advice of counsel, I assert my rights	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	Q I'd like to h (The aforementi Plaintiff's Exhib and is attached Q BY MR. Es
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 20. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 for identification and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the document identified as Exhibit 20 before? A Given advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment at this point in time.	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	Q I'd like to h (The aforementi Plaintiff's Exhib and is attached Q BY MR. Estimature on the bottom 22?
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 20. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 for identification and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the document identified as Exhibit 20 before? A Given advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment at this point in time. Q Have you ever held yourself out to be Jim	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	Q I'd like to h (The aforementi Plaintiff's Exhib and is attached Q BY MR. Exisignature on the bottom 22? A At this poin
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 20. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 for identification and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the document identified as Exhibit 20 before? A Given advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment at this point in time. Q Have you ever held yourself out to be Jim Masters at any time?	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	Q I'd like to h (The aforementi Plaintiff's Exhib and is attached Q BY MR. Esignature on the bottom 22? A At this poin counsel, I assert my ri
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 20. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 for identification and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the document identified as Exhibit 20 before? A Given advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment at this point in time. Q Have you ever held yourself out to be Jim Masters at any time? A On advice of counsel, at this point in time I	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	Q I'd like to h (The aforementi Plaintiff's Exhib and is attached Q BY MR. Esignature on the bottom 22? A At this poin counsel, I assert my ri Q Have you
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 20. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 for identification and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the document identified as Exhibit 20 before? A Given advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment at this point in time. Q Have you ever held yourself out to be Jim Masters at any time? A On advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	Q I'd like to h (The aforementi Plaintiff's Exhib and is attached Q BY MR. Est signature on the bottom 22? A At this point counsel, I assert my ri Q Have you as Exhibit 22 before?
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 20. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 for identification and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the document identified as Exhibit 20 before? A Given advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment at this point in time. Q Have you ever held yourself out to be Jim Masters at any time? A On advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Is that your signature on the Exhibit 20	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	Q I'd like to h (The aforementi Plaintiff's Exhib and is attached Q BY MR. Estimature on the bottom 22? A At this point counsel, I assert my ri Q Have you as Exhibit 22 before? A At this point
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 20. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 for identification and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the document identified as Exhibit 20 before? A Given advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment at this point in time. Q Have you ever held yourself out to be Jim Masters at any time? A On advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Is that your signature on the Exhibit 20 document above the name Jim Masters and to the right of the	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	Q I'd like to h (The aforementi Plaintiff's Exhib and is attached Q BY MR. Estimature on the bottom 22? A At this poin counsel, I assert my ri Q Have you as Exhibit 22 before? A At this poin counsel, I assert my ri counsel, I assert my ri
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 20. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 for identification and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the document identified as Exhibit 20 before? A Given advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment at this point in time. Q Have you ever held yourself out to be Jim Masters at any time? A On advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Is that your signature on the Exhibit 20 document above the name Jim Masters and to the right of the typed name Archibald Management?	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	Q I'd like to h (The aforementi Plaintiff's Exhib and is attached Q BY MR. Es signature on the bottom 22? A At this poin counsel, I assert my ri Q Have you as Exhibit 22 before? A At this poin counsel, I assert my ri Q Did you pr
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 20. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 for identification and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the document identified as Exhibit 20 before? A Given advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment at this point in time. Q Have you ever held yourself out to be Jim Masters at any time? A On advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Is that your signature on the Exhibit 20 document above the name Jim Masters and to the right of the typed name Archibald Management?	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	Q I'd like to h (The aforementi Plaintiff's Exhib and is attached Q BY MR. Est signature on the bottom 22? A At this poin counsel, I assert my ri Q Have you as Exhibit 22 before? A At this poin counsel, I assert my ri Q Did you pr document?
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 20. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 for identification and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the document identified as Exhibit 20 before? A Given advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment at this point in time. Q Have you ever held yourself out to be Jim Masters at any time? A On advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Is that your signature on the Exhibit 20 document above the name Jim Masters and to the right of the typed name Archibald Management? A At this point in time, given the advice of	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	Q I'd like to h (The aforementi Plaintiff's Exhib and is attached Q BY MR. Estimature on the bottom 22? A At this point counsel, I assert my right Q Have you as Exhibit 22 before? A At this point counsel, I assert my right Q Did you prodocument? A At this point A At this point counsel, I assert my right Q Did you prodocument? A At this point
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 20. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 for identification and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the document identified as Exhibit 20 before? A Given advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment at this point in time. Q Have you ever held yourself out to be Jim Masters at any time? A On advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Is that your signature on the Exhibit 20 document above the name Jim Masters and to the right of the typed name Archibald Management? A At this point in time, given the advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	Q I'd like to h (The aforementi Plaintiff's Exhib and is attached Q BY MR. Estimature on the bottom 22? A At this poin counsel, I assert my ri Q Have you as Exhibit 22 before? A At this poin counsel, I assert my ri Q Did you pr document? A At this poin counsel, I assert my ri counsel, I assert my ri A at this poin
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 20. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 for identification and is attached hereto.) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the document identified as Exhibit 20 before? A Given advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment at this point in time. Q Have you ever held yourself out to be Jim Masters at any time? A On advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q Is that your signature on the Exhibit 20 document above the name Jim Masters and to the right of the typed name Archibald Management? A At this point in time, given the advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment. Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 21.	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	Q I'd like to h (The aforementi Plaintiff's Exhib and is attached Q BY MR. Estimature on the bottom 22? A At this point counsel, I assert my ric Q Have you as Exhibit 22 before? A At this point counsel, I assert my ric Q Did you prodocument? A At this point counsel, I assert my ric Q Did you prodocument? A At this point counsel, I assert my ric Q Did you see

Page 85

	Page 87				
Q	BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this				
documen	document identified as Exhibit 21 before?				
A	Given advice from counsel, at this point in				
time 1 ass	sert my rights under the 5th Amendment.				
Q	For the record, he's looking at these				
documer	nts; is that correct? I mean, I'm entitled to know				
whether	or not he's looking at these documents.				
	MR. PARISER: The documents are in front of				
him.					
	MR. ESTES: They've been handed to him.				
Q	BY MR. ESTES: Is there any document that's				
been pro	ovided to you that you have not looked at prior to				
answerir	ng?				
	MR. PARISER: What? Are you talking about				

MR. ESTES: Yeah.

MR. PARISER: During the deposition?

MR. ESTES: Yeah.

THE WITNESS: Given the advice of counsel, at s point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

BY MR. ESTES: It's understood that when the urt reporter hands you the document that you are looking at is that correct?

Given advice of counsel, at this point in ne I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Page 88

Is -- okay. Is that your signature on this Q cument identified as Exhibit 21?

At this point in time, given advice of Α ounsel. I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 22. Q (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 22 for identification and is attached hereto.)

BY MR. ESTES: Is that -- okay -- your gnature on the bottom of the document identified as Exhibit

At this point in time, given advice of ounsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Have you ever seen this document identified Q Exhibit 22 before?

At this point in time, given advice of unsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Did you prepare or cause to be prepared this Q ocument?

At this point in time, given advice from Α ounsel, I assert my right under the 5th Amendment.

Did you send by the U.S. mail this document the Secretary of State?

At this point in time, given advice from counsel, I assert my right to the 5th Amendment.

(2) (3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18) (19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(7)(8)

(9)

(10) (11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16) (17)

(18) (19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

	I			
	Page 89			
(1)	Q Did you cause this document to be filed with			
(2)	the Secretary of State?			
(3)	A At this point in time, given counsel's			
(4)	advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.			
(5)	Q Do you recall any corporate action that			
(6)	authorized you to be president of Amtech at any time?			
(7)	A At this point in time, given advice of			
(8)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.			
(9)	Q Do you recall any corporate action that			
(10)	authorized you to represent the interests of Worldsite at any			
(11)	time?			
(12)	A At this point in time, given advice of	İ		
(13)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.			
(14)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 23.			
(15)	(The aforementioned document was marked as			
(16)	Plaintiff's Exhibit 23 for identification	ĺ		
(17)	and is attached hereto.)			
(18)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this	l		
(19)	document identified as Exhibit 23 before?			
(20)	A At this point in time, given counsel's			
(21)	advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.			
(22)	Q Did you cause this document to be sent	ļ		
(23)	through the U.S. mail to the Secretary of State at any time?			
(24)	A At this point in time, given my counsel's			
(25)	advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.			
	Page 90			
(1)	Q Is that your signature on the document			
(2)	identified as Exhibit 23?			
(3)	A At this point in time, given counsel's			
(4)	advice, I assert my rights to the 5th Amendment.			
(5)	Q Did you sign the Exhibit 23 document?			
(6)	A At this point in time, given counsel's	ì		
(7)	advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.			
(8)	Q Do you recall any corporate any corporate			
(9)	action that authorized you to represent Federal Transtel at			
(10)	any time?			
(11)	A At this point in time, given counsel's			
(12)	advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	i		
(13)	Q I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 24.			
(14)	(The aforementioned document was marked as			
(15)	Plaintiff's Exhibit 24 for identification			
(16)	and is attached hereto.)			
(17)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the Exhibit			
(18)	24 document before?			
(19)	A At this point in time, given counsel's			
(20)	advice, I assert my right under the 5th Amendment.			
(21)	Q Is that your signature that appears to the			
(22)	right of the date 6/14/02 in the middle of the page on the	-		
(23)	Exhibit 24 document?			
	A A tiple in stud to disce the company of the			

At this point in time, given counsel's

advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

(24)

(25)

Page 91

- Q Did you sign this Exhibit 24 document where indicated to the right of the date -- this looks like either 6/14 or 5/14/02.
- **A** Given advice from counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Do you know of any corporate actions that authorized you to retain counsel in the matter titled New York Life Investment Management versus Amtech Audiotext and corporate action on behalf of Amtech, if I wasn't clear?
- A At this point in time, given the advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.
- Q I'd like to have this marked as exhibit -- the next document marked as Exhibit 25.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 25 for identification and is attached hereto.)

- **Q** BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document identified as Exhibit 25 before?
- A At this point in time, given advice of counsel, I assert my right under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Is that your signature on the Exhibit 25 document?
- A At this point in time, given advice of counsel, I assert my right under the 5th Amendment.
 - Q Do you recall any corporate authority that

Page 92

authorized you to represent or for you -- scratch that. Do you recall any corporate authority that authorized you to retain counsel to represent Amtech Audiotext in the matter titled Amtech Audiotext versus Richard Sherman, et al., case number BC 243717?

A At this point in time, given advice of counsel, I assert my privilege under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know what the litigation matter -- do you know what the subject of the litigation matter is in the case titled Amtech Audiotext versus Richard Sherman, et al., titled case BC 243717?

- A I'm sure it speaks for itself.
- Q What speaks for itself?
- A The document.
- Q And the document is telling us what?
- A What you're referring to.
- **Q** And the document speaks for itself, what were you referring to?
- A Based upon advice of counsel, I assert my right to the 5th Amendment at this point in time.
- Q Do you know what the subject matter of the action titled Amtech Audiotext versus Richard Sherman, et al. is, case number BC 243717?
- A At this point in time, based upon advice of counsel, I assert my right under the 5th Amendment.

	12 A 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	
	Page 93	
(1)	Q Do you either personally or through any	(1)
(2)	entity you've ever represented have any claims against Richard	(2)
(3)	Sherman for any matter whatsoever?	(3)
(4)	A At this point in time, under	(4)
(5)	MR. PARISER: I'm going to object to the	(5)
(6)	question. It lacks personal knowledge as to anybody he's ever	(6)
(7)	represented for any subject matter.	(7)
(B)	THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given	(8)
(9)	advice of counsel, I assert my right under the 5th Amendment.	(9)
(10)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you personally have any	(10)
(11)	claims against Richard Sherman on any matter whatsoever?	(11)
(12)	A At this point in time, given advice of	(12)
(13)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(13)
(14)	Q Have you ever authorized Amtech to bring any	(14)
(15)	claims against Richard Sherman on any matter at any time?	(15)
(16)	A At this point in time I assert given	(16)
(17)	counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(17)
(18)	Q Have you authorized anybody to represent	(18)
(19)	Amtech Audiotext in the bankruptcy proceeding to appear in	(19)
(20)	the bankruptcy proceedings of Richard Sherman?	(20)
(21)	MR. PARISER: Can I have the question again?	(21)
(22)	MR. ESTES: I'll repeat it.	(22)
(23)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you authorized anybody to	(23)
(24)	represent Amtech Audiotext, Inc. in making a claim in the	(24)
(25)	bankruptcy action of Richard Sherman?	(25)
		l
	Page 94	
(1)	A At this point in time, given advice of	(1)
(2)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(2)
(3)	Q Does Amtech Audiotext, Inc. have any claims	(3)
(4)	against Richard Sherman for any matter whatsoever?	(4)
(5)	MR. PARISER: You're asking that he knows	(5)
(6)	of?	(6)
(7)	MR. ESTES: If he knows it.	(7)
(8)	THE WITNESS: At this point of time, given	(8)
(9)	advice of counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(9)
(10)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you retain Joel Glaser to	(10)
(11)	represent Amtech Audiotext, Inc. to file a claim on behalf of	(11)
(12)	Amtech against Richard Sherman in his bankruptcy proceeding?	(12)
(13)	A Are you talking about Joel Glaser, the	(13)
(14)	attorney?	(14)
(15)	Q Yes.	(15)
(16)	A At this point in time, given advice of	{16}
(17)	counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.	(17)
(18)	Q We're going to have to take a video break	(18)
(19)	here so we can change tapes.	(19)
(20)	(A brief recess was taken.)	(20)
(21)	Q BY MR. ESTES: You just testified and or	(21)
(22)	responded and asked whether or not I meant Joel Glaser the	(22)
(23)	attorney. Do you know any other Joe Glasers?	(23)
(24)		(24)
	A At this point in time I'd like to assert my	1
(25)	privilege under the 5th Amendment given advice of counse	

Page 95

Does Joel Glaser have authority to represent Q you in any matter that is pending at this time? MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client

privilege.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

BY MR. ESTES: Is Joel Glaser laundering money for you at this current time? Scratch that. Have you engaged the services of Joel Glaser for the purposes of laundering money for you at any time in the past six months?

MR. PARISER: Object based on attorney/client privilege and relevance.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

BY MR. ESTES: Have you authorized Joel Glaser to represent the interests of Amtech Audiotext, Inc. at any time in the last three years?

MR. PARISER: I'm going to object based on attorney/client privilege.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, based upon counsel's advice, I assert the right under the 5th Amendment.

BY MR. ESTES: Do you know of any corporate Q act that authorizes Joel Glaser to represent the interests of Amtech Audiotext, Inc. at any time in the last three years?

Page 96

At this point in time, given counsel's Α advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Do you know of any attorney that has any authority to represent the interests of Amtech Audiotext, Inc. at any time during the last three years?

MR. PARISER: On any matter?

MR. ESTES: On any matter.

MR. PARISER: I object as attorney/client privilege and overbroad.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given advice from counsel, I assert the right under the 5th Amendment.

BY MR. ESTES: Have you authorized any attorney to represent any interest of Amtech Audiotext, Inc. at any time in the last three years?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege and overbroad.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given advice from counsel, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

BY MR. ESTES: Do you have any reason to believe that Richard Sherman has taken any funds from Amtech Audiotext, Inc. at any time in the last three years?

Given advice from counsel, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 97

- **Q** Have you seen any documents that would evidence any funds taken by Richard Sherman from Amtech Audiotext, Inc. in the last three years?
- A At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert the rights under the 5th Amendment.
- Q Do you know of any reason whatsoever that Richard Sherman could be obligated to Audio Amtext, Inc. on any debt at all as you sit here today?
- A Given attorneys -- counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert the rights under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Are you aware that Amtech Audiotext, Inc. is currently making a claim against Richard Sherman in his bankruptcy proceeding?
- A At this point in time, given advice of counsel, I assert the rights under the 5th Amendment.
- Q Would you have ever authorized Amtech Audiotext, Inc. to have brought any claim against Richard Sherman in his bankruptcy proceeding?
- MR. PARISER: Are you asking him did he or would he?

MR, ESTES: Would he.

MR. PARISER: Do you have any particular

circumstances you want to address?

MR. ESTES: Under any circumstances.

MR. PARISER: I'm going to object as calls

Page 99

lacks foundation as to the term damages; that it's is legal term.

THE WITNESS: Given advice of counsel, I assert the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you know of any damages that Ami Shafrir has caused Amtech Audiotext at any time?

MR. PARISER: Object to the term damages as a legal term and lacks foundation.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, based upon advice of counsel, I assert the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you know any damages that Mark Estes, myself, has caused Amtech Audiotext at any time?

MR. PARISER: Object to the term damages as lacks foundation. It's a legal term.

THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel, at this particular point in time I assert the privileges under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you have any personal desire to answer that question if it weren't for the advice of counsel?

A Based upon advice of counsel, at this particular point in time I assert the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know of any damages that Pricinda

Page 98

for speculation.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given advice of counsel, I assert the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you know whether or not Amtech Audiotext, Inc. had any claims against Robert Young at any time?

A At this point in time, given advice of counsel, I assert the right under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know of any damages that Richard Sherman has caused Amtech Audiotext, Inc. at any time?

A Given advice of counsel, at this particular point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know of any damages that Robert young has caused Amtech Audiotext, Inc. at any time?

MR. PARISER: I'm going to object to the term damages. It's a legal term. It lacks foundation to be within the knowledge of this witness.

THE WITNESS: Given advice of counsel, at this particular point in time I assert the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you know of any damages that James Dumas has caused Amtech Audiotext, Inc. at any time?

MR. PARISER: I'm going to object that it

Page 100

Quinta Nicholson ---

MR. PARISER: Hold on a second.

MR. ESTES: -- has caused Amtech Audiotext, Inc. at any time?

MR. PARISER: I'm going to put something on the record here. I didn't object to the last question, but its impropriety --

MR. ESTES: We're on the next question.

MR. PARISER: -- its impropriety is obvious so I just didn't want my silence to be deemed acquiescence. You can answer his question.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you know any -- any damages that Pricinda Quinta Nicholson has caused Amtech Audiotext at any time?

A Based upon counsel's advice, at this point in time I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know of any damages that Ami Shafrir has caused you or any entity you've ever represented?

A At this point in time, based upon counsel's advice, I assert the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know anybody who claims that Ami Shafrir has caused them damages -- do you know of anybody who claims -- scratch that. Do you know of anybody who in the last three years has made the claim that Ami Shafrir has injured them?

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Α

Page 101 At this point in time, given counsel's advice, I assert the rights under the 5th Amendment. Do you have any evidence to support your

claim that Ami Shafrir is associated with Kenneth Taves?

At this point in time, given advice from counsel, I assert the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Do you have any evidence to support your claim that Ami Shafrir is associated with Seth Werzowski?

It's Worshowski. Α

And how do you know it's Worshowski? Q

Given advice of counsel, at this point in A time I assert the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Do you know -- do you have any evidence to support your claim that Ami Shafrir is associated with Seth Worshowski or however you pronounce it?

Given advice of counsel, at this point in time I assert the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Do you have any evidence to support your claim that Ami Shafrir has engaged in tax evasion?

At this point in time, given advice of counsel, I assert the privileges under the 5th Amendment.

Do you have any evidence to support your claim that Ami Shafrir has engaged in embezzlement from Amtech?

MR. PARISER: What claim are you talking

Page 103

were referring to and what you were representing.

MR. ESTES: Does the information I provided you satisfy your inquiry?

MR. PARISER: The information that you provided me satisfies me that you have a document that you contend is signed by Mr. Nicherie. I didn't even read the contents of that, so I don't even know what's stated in there, and I don't -- I'm not confirming or denying or even speaking about the authenticity of the signature. I'm just verifying what you were looking at.

MR. ESTES: Okay.

BY MR. ESTES: Do you have any evidence to Q support your allegations that Ami Shafrir has embezzled any funds from Amtech Audiotext, Inc. at any time?

At this point in time, given advice of counsel, I assert the privileges under the 5th Amendment.

Do you have any evidence to support your allegations that Ami Shafrir has embezzled funds from Worldsite, Inc. at any time?

At this particular point and circumstance, given my counsel's advice, I'm asserting the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Do you have any evidence to support your Q allegations that Ami Shafrir has formed offshore entities for the purpose of illegally transferring criminally derived

Page 102

about when you keep saying your claim?

MR. ESTES: If he doesn't understand the question he can --

MR. PARISER: I need to understand the question.

MR. ESTES: We've got a -- we've got a declaration right here attached to a document where he's making all these claims. It's a declaration he signed under penalty of perjury.

MR. PARISER: Can I see that?

MR. ESTES: No. I'm just asking him -- I'm not -- I'm just asking him questions at the current time.

MR. PARISER: You've made a representation that he signed a declaration. I'd like to see that your representation is accurate.

MR. ESTES: Can we stipulate to the fact that he has signed a declaration supporting the line of questioning I'm in -- I'm pursuing?

MR. PARISER: No.

MR. ESTES: Can we --

MR. PARISER: All we can do is stipulate that you've made a representation. I don't know it's accuracy or it's truth or what's in that declaration or anything further.

MR. ESTES: And --

MR. PARISER: I just want to see what you

Page 104

property?

MR. PARISER: I'm going to object to the term evidence. Calling for a legal conclusion. And I'm also assuming the question is limited to his personal knowledge.

THE WITNESS: At this particular point and circumstance, given counsel's advice, I assert the privileges under the 5th Amendment.

BY MR. ESTES: Do you know of any evidence that supports your allegation that Ami Shafrir is the subject of an ongoing investigation by the Federal Trade Commission?

At this particular point and circumstance, based upon counsel's advice, I'm asserting the rights under the 5th Amendment.

And what circumstances are you referring to? Q

At this particular point and circumstance, given counsel's advice, I'm asserting the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Do you have any evidence to support your allegation that there's an ongoing investigation against Ami Shafrir by the Internal Revenue Service?

At this particular point and circumstance, I -- I'm accepting the advice of counsel and asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Do you have any evidence to support your allegation that there is an ongoing investigation against Ami

(2) A At this particular point in time and (3) circumstance, I am heeding my attorney's advice and asserting (4) the rights under the 5th Amendment. (5) Q Do you have any evidence to support your (6) allegations that there's an ongoing investigation against Ami (7) Shafrir by numerous state agencies? (2) take a break. (3) MR. ESTES: Ar (4) answer? (5) MR. PARISER: (6) I'll let you know when I com (7) MR. ESTES: Of	No. Hold on a second. Let's re you instructing him not to
(2) A At this particular point in time and (3) circumstance, I am heeding my attorney's advice and asserting the rights under the 5th Amendment. (4) the rights under the 5th Amendment. (5) Q Do you have any evidence to support your allegations that there's an ongoing investigation against Ami (6) Shafrir by numerous state agencies? (2) take a break. (3) MR. ESTES: An answer? (5) MR. PARISER: (6) I'll let you know when I com (7) MR. ESTES: Of	re you instructing him not to
circumstance, I am heeding my attorney's advice and asserting the rights under the 5th Amendment. (4) the rights under the 5th Amendment. (5) Q Do you have any evidence to support your allegations that there's an ongoing investigation against Ami (6) Shafrir by numerous state agencies? (7) MR. ESTES: Area answer? (8) MR. ESTES: Area answer? (9) MR. PARISER: (11) let you know when I community for the community for th	re you instructing him not to
the rights under the 5th Amendment. (4) answer? (5) Q Do you have any evidence to support your (6) allegations that there's an ongoing investigation against Ami (7) Shafrir by numerous state agencies? (4) answer? (5) MR. PARISER: (6) I'll let you know when I com (7) MR. ESTES: Of	
(5) Q Do you have any evidence to support your (6) allegations that there's an ongoing investigation against Ami (7) Shafrir by numerous state agencies? (6) MR. PARISER: (7) MR. ESTES: Of the interest of the parameters of the pa	
allegations that there's an ongoing investigation against Ami (6) I'll let you know when I com (7) Shafrir by numerous state agencies? (7) MR. ESTES: Of	I don't know at this point.
(7) Shafrir by numerous state agencies? (7) MR. ESTES: Of	ne back.
i	kay.
(8) A At this particular point in time and (8) (A brief recess to	
(9) circumstance I am accepting my attorney's advice and invoking (9) MR. PARISER:	Can I have the question read
the rights under the 5th Amendment. (10) back please?	
Q Do you have any evidence to support your (11) MR. ESTES: I'll	l repeat it. No. I'd like to
allegations that Ami Shafrir has transferred, embezzled funds (12) have this one read back.	
(13) to offshore entities of Amtech Audiotext, Inc.? (The court reporter rea	ad back the last question.)
(14) A At this particular point and circumstance, (14) THE WITNESS:	: Given advice of counsel, at
given my attorney's advice, I'm asserting my rights under the (15) this point in time I assert th	ne rights under the 5th
(16) 5th Amendment. (16) Amendment.	
(17) *** Q Do you have any evidence to support your (17) *** Q BY MR. ESTE	ES: So you did not authorize Joel
allegations that over the past several years a long list of (18) Glaser to use your declarations	ition in support of a motion to
wrongdoings by Ami Shafrir has been discovered as alleged in a (19) appoint an interim Chapter 7	7 trustee over Ami Shafrir; is that
declaration you executed on August 26th, 2002? (20) correct?	
(21) MR. PARISER: Objection. Assumes facts not (21) MR. PARISER:	Objection. Assumes facts not
in evidence including that Mr. Nicherie signed the declaration (22) in evidence and mischarac	cterizes the testimony. He did not
	ave you an assertion of the 5th
THE WITNESS: Which which exhibit is (24) Amendment right. So for y	
(25) that? (25) mischaracterization of the	answer you got.
Page 106 Page	108
1 ago 100	Okay. Are you instructing him
(2) THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. (2) not to answer?	
	: As phrased, yes.
	And are you following the advice
(5) It's an exhibit that was attached to a Notice of Motion to (5) of your counsel?	
(6) Appoint an Interim Chapter 7 Trustee for Ami Shafrir that was (6) THE WITNESS	
(7) heard yesterday, and your signature was executed on the (7) Q BY MR. ESTE	ES: Did you authorize Joel Glaser
	a motion to appoint an interim
(9) MR. PARISER: Okay. I object to the (9) trustee for Ami Shafrir on	the hearing that took place
question. It assumes facts not in evidence and on that I'm (10) September 24th, 2002?	
going to instruct him not to answer. (11) A Given my attor	rney's advice, at this point in
(12) Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you authorize Joel Glaser (12) time and circumstance I in	nvoke the rights under the 5th
to use any executed or any declarations signed by you in (13) Amendment.	
support of a motion to appoint an interim Chapter 7 trustee (14) Q Are you aware	e of a declaration that was
	notion to appoint an interim Chapter
(==)	n his bankruptcy proceeding that
privilege. Who did Mr. Glaser represent in that case? (17) bears an execution	execution of your name on that
(18) MR. ESTES: Jack Miller. (18) document?	
	rice of counsel, at this point in
(20)	- I'm asserting the rights under
MR. PARISER: Well, I'm going to I'm going (21) my under the 5th Amen	
	personally or on behalf of any
(22) Continuous massary representations of the continuous massary representation of the continuous massary representations of the continuous massary representation of	ented have any claims against Ami
other than Mr. Miller. (24) Shafrir in his bankruptcy p	
	n time and circumstance, given

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

{7}

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(25)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 109

the advice of counsel, I assert the privilege granted under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you personally have any claims of any nature against Ami Shafrir?

A Given the advice of counsel, at this particular point in time and circumstance, I assert the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know of any entity that you've ever represented that has any legitimate claims against Ami Shafrir?

A At this particular point in time, given the advice given to me by my attorneys at this circumstance, I invoke the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know of any claims that Amtech Audiotext, Inc. has against Ami Shafrir of any kind?

A Can I talk to you?

MR. PARISER: Off the record.

MR. ESTES: Okay. Go off the record.

(A brief recess was taken.)

MR. ESTES: Can we have the last question read back for the record please?

(The court reporter read back the last question.)

THE WITNESS: Based upon advice of counsel, at this point in time and circumstance I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Page 111

THE WITNESS: At this particular point and circumstance, given the advice from counsel, I'm asserting my — the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you know as you sit here today whether in your individual capacity or in your capacity as representative of any entity whether or not Worldsite has been injured by any actions of Ami Shafrir at any time?

A At this particular point and circumstance, given the advice of counsel, I'm asserting the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know of any evidence that supports Federal Transtel's claim that Ami Shafrir owes Federal Transtel any money of any nature?

MR. PARISER: I'll object as evidence as a legal term, lacks foundation as to this witness.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time and circumstance, given the advice from counsel, I'm invoking the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: When you were president -- purported president of Federal Transtel did you ever have any information that supported Federal Transtel's claim that Ami Shafrir had caused any injury to it at any time?

A At this particular point and circumstance, given advice from counsel, I'm asserting the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Page 110

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you know of any claim that Worldsite, Inc. has against Ami Shafrir at any time?

A At this point in time and circumstance, given counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know of any claims that FT -- Federal Transtel has against Ami Shafrir of any kind?

A At this point in time and circumstance, given the advice of counsel, I'm asserting my -- the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know whether you're sitting here as an individual on behalf of any entity you represented of any injury that Ami Shafrir has caused Amtech Audiotext, Inc. at any time?

A At this particular point and circumstance, given the advice from counsel, I'm asserting the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know whether as you sit here today in your individual capacity or in any capacity on behalf of any entity whether or not Federal Transtel has been injured by any action of Ami Shafrir?

MR. PARISER: injured, is that the last one?
MR. ESTES: Injured Transtel or Amtech. I
believe the first one was Amtech and that was Federal
Transtel.

MR. PARISER: All right.

Page 112

Q Do you know whether Federal Transtel ever had any legitimate claims against Ami Shafrir that he owed in excess of \$2 million in shareholder loans to Federal Transtel?

A At this particular point in time and circumstance, given advice of counsel, I am asserting the rights provided in the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you have any information that supports Federal Transtel's position that Ami Shafrir sold his 75 percent interest in Federal Transtel to Anke Investments?

A Given these particular set of times and circumstances, based upon advice of counsel, I'm invoking the rights provided under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you cause the purported second trust deeds that Federal Transtel claims it has against real property identified as 8670 Wilshire Boulevard? Let me rephrase that question. Are you aware of any evidence that supports any claims that Federal Transtel has against the property located at 8670 Wilshire Boulevard?

MR. PARISER: Wait. Can you read back the question?

(The court reporter read back the last question.)

MR. PARISER: I'm going to object as evidence as a legal conclusion, lacks foundation as to this witness, and the question is vague and ambiguous as to what claims you're talking about.

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 113

THE WITNESS: At this particular point and circumstance, given the advice from counsel, I'm asserting the rights given under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you have -- scratch that. Do you know of any evidence that supports Federal Transtel's claim that it has a second trust deed on the property located at 8670 Wilshire Boulevard?

MR. PARISER: Evidence is a legal term and lacks foundation.

THE WITNESS: At this particular point and circumstance, given the advice of counsel, I assert the rights provided in the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you know of any evidence that supports Federal Transtel's claim that it has a second trust deed on the property located at 8335 Sunset Boulevard?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Lacks foundation as a legal term, evidence.

THE WITNESS: At this particular point in time and circumstance, given the advice from counsel, I assert the rights offered under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you know of any claims that Federal Transtel ever had adverse to the titleholder of 8335 Property, Inc.?

MR. PARISER: Wait, wait. Can you read that back again?

Page 115

interim Chapter 7 trustee in the matter of Ami Shafrir?

MR. PARISER: Same objection. Assumes facts
not in evidence. You keep saying your declaration. On that
basis I'll instruct him not to answer.

MR. ESTES: Are you following the advice of counsel?

THE WITNESS: As best I can.

Q BY MR. ESTES: The best you can?

A Yes

Q And what is the best that you can? Answer or not answer.

A I will follow my attorney's advice.

Q And not answer; is that correct?

A Correct.

And that's the best you can do. Did you authorize a declaration with financial statements attached to it to be used in support of a motion to appoint an interim seven -- Chapter 7 trustee that was heard on September 24th, 2002 in re Ami Shafrir?

A At this particular point in time and circumstance, based upon the advice of counsel, I invoke the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you have any information that supports your allegation that Ami Shafrir has engaged in any unlawful debt collect practices?

Page 114

(The court reporter read back the last question.)

THE WITNESS: At this particular point and circumstance, given the advice of counsel, I assert the privileges provided under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Are you aware that Federal Transtel purported to have a second trust deed in its favor against the property located at 8335 Sunset Boulevard?

A At this particular point and circumstance, given the advice of counsel, I assert the privilege under the 5th Amendment.

*** Q Do you know whether or not the financial statements attached to your declaration dated August 26th of 2002 were fabricated?

MR. PARISER: The question assumes facts not in evidence. On that basis I'll instruct him not to answer.

MR. ESTES: And are you following the advice of counsel?

THE WITNESS: As best I can.

MR. ESTES: What was the response?

THE WITNESS: Yes.

MR. ESTES: Okay.

*** Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you authorize any attachments to be — let me scratch that. Did you authorize any financial statements to be attached to your August 26th, 2002 declaration used in support of a motion to appoint an

Page 116

A At this particular point and circumstance, based upon counsel's advice, I'm asserting the advice provided under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you have any information that supports your allegation that Ami Shafrir has received a valid judgment against him for over \$100,000.00 in the matter of Miller versus FCU, Shafrir case number 99-1750?

A At this particular point and circumstance, given counsel's advice, I'm asserting the rights provided under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you recently file a lawsuit in federal court against Ami Shafrir alleging violations of the RICO statute? I believe it's 18 U.S.C. 1962, et al. in sequence.

A At this particular point and circumstance, given the advice of counsel, I assert the rights provided by the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you have any evidence to support your allegations set forth in the lawsuit entitled Daniel Nicherie versus Ami Shafrir, Patrick Herold, Nekma Shafrir, Reginald Blando, Adam Bartosh, Sergio Zamora, Suaro Akajayon, Sarit Shafrir, John Edward Singsun, Ronan Leoni, Ofar Asis, Shibar Levi, Seth Worzowski, Raphael Cohen and Dennis Kajacom titled 02-02476 that you filed September 10th, 2002?

MR. PARISER: I forget the first part of the question. Can you read that back?

BSA	DEFO OF DARKEE MAN		
	Page 117		Page 119
(1)	MR. ESTES: Does he have any evidence to set	(1)	being presented here today?
(2)	forth the allegations set forth in that complaint.	(2)	MR. PARISER: Say it again.
(3)	MR. PARISER: Did you use evidence?	(3)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you recall receiving a
	MR. ESTES: Any information or any evidence.	(4)	request for production of documents in the matter before us
(4)	MR. PARISER: Well, in terms of evidence I'll	(5)	today in the RICO action of Ami Shafrir versus Daniel
(5)	object to that as a legal term.	(6)	Nicherie?
(6)	THE WITNESS: Just as an aside	(7)	A Based upon advice of counsel, at this
(7)	MR. PARISER: No. Don't make any asides.	(B)	particular point and circumstance I'm taking advantage of the
(8)	THE WITNESS: Well	(9)	rights offered under the 5th Amendment.
(9)	MR. PARISER: You want to talk outside?	(10)	Q Do you contend that there are documents that
(10)		(11)	existed at one time that no longer exists that would support
(11)	Let's talk. THE WITNESS: No, no, no. It's Nahama	(12)	any of your allegations against Ami Shafrir?
(12)	Shafrir. Don't mispronounce her name please. And based on	(13)	A At this particular point in time and
(13)	advice of counsel, given the current point and circumstance	(14)	circumstance, given advice of counsel, I will assert the 5th
(14)	I'm asserting the rights provided under the 5th Amendment.	(15)	Amendment rights.
(15)		(16)	Q Based upon these assertions of your 5th
(16)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you bring the action well	(17)	Amendment rights you refuse to answer any of these questions;
(17)	refer to as the RICO action it's 02-02476 against Ami	(18)	is that correct?
(18)	Shafrir for the purpose of harassing him?	(19)	A Based upon advice of counsel, at this
(19)	A Given the current point given the advice	(20)	particular point of time and circumstance I assert my rights
(20)	of counsel, at this point in time and circumstance I will	(21)	under the 5th Amendment.
(21)	assert the rights provided under the 5th Amendment.	(22)	Q And are you refusing to answer these
(22)	Q Do you believe that Ami Shafrir has injured	i	questions based upon that assertion?
(23)	you in any manner as set forth in that complaint titled Daniel	(23)	MR. PARISER: That's not an assertion. 5th
(24)	Nicherie versus Ami Shafrir, Patrick Herold, et al., 02-02476?	(25)	Amendment rights is.
(25)	A Given advice of counsel, at this particular	(25)	Amendment rights to:
	D 440		Page 120
	Page 118	(1)	MR. ESTES: He's asserting his 5th Amendment
(1)	point in time and circumstance I will assert the privileges	(2)	rights against self-incrimination to refuse to answer the
(2)	provided for under the 5th Amendment.	(3)	question.
(3)	Q Do you have did you finish?	(4)	MR. PARISER: It is a privilege against
(4)	A I finished.Q Under the 5th. Do you have any evidence or	(5)	testifying by asserting it. That's what he's doing.
(5)		(6)	MR. ESTES: Okay. That's fine with me.
(6)	information to support your allegation that Ami Shafrir has	(7)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you cause the documents
(7)	engaged in mail fraud as set forth in your complaint filed	(8)	that you've identified in your document production as no
(8)	September 2002?	(9)	longer being available to be lost?
(9)	A At this particular point of time and	(10)	MR. PARISER: Wait a second. You're asking
(10)	circumstance, given advice of counsel, I will assert the	(11)	him what is it saying in the response?
(11)	rights under the 5th Amendment. Q What is the information that you have that	(12)	MR. ESTES: Yes.
(12)		(13)	MR. PARISER: All right. Well, it speaks for
(13)	supports your allegations that Ami Shafrir was connected with	(14)	itself.
(14)	Kenneth Taves in any manner?	(15)	MR. ESTES: I'm asking him if he caused these
(15)	MR. PARISER: Didn't we go through this	(16)	documents to be
(16)	already?	(17)	MR. PARISER: Oh.
(17)	MR. ESTES: Not in that phrase.	(18)	MR. ESTES: lost.
(18)	MR. PARISER: Well, I think it's the same	(19)	THE WITNESS: At this particular point in
(19)	question, but we'll do it one more time.	(20)	time and circumstance, given the advice of counsel, I'm
(20)	THE WITNESS: At this particular point of	(21)	asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.
(21)	time and circumstance, given the advice of counsel, I will	(22)	Q BY MR. ESTES: If these documents that you
(22)	take a I will take advantage of the rights offered under	(23)	claim to exist were so important why did you allow them to be
(23)	the 5th Amendment.	(24)	destroyed?
(24)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you recall receiving a	(25)	MR. PARISER: I object. The question is
(25)	request for production of documents in this action that you're	(45)	Hilly I various and a second

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(B)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 121					
(1)	argumentative.				
(2)	MR. ESTES: I'm asking him.				
(3)	MR. PARISER: Ask the question without				
(4)	argument.				
(5)	MR. ESTES: I'm asking him why he allowed				
(6)	these documents to be destroyed.				
(7)	MR. PARISER: Assumes facts not in evidence;				
(8)	that is, that he allowed it.				
(9)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you allow these documents				
(10)	to be destroyed?				
(11)	A At this point particular point in time and				
(12)	circumstance, given the advice of counsel, I'm asserting the				
(13)	rights provided under the 5th Amendment.				
(14)	Q Did you allow conditions to occur that caused				
(15)	the documents to be lost or destroyed? And the documents I'm				
(16)	referring to are those identified in your response to				
(17)	production of documents in this matter.				
(18)	MR. PARISER: Can I see the response? Hold				
(19)	on before you answer that. Where in the response does it say				
(20)	documents have been destroyed?				
(21)	MR. ESTES: It says they were put in storage				
(22)	and are no longer available because nobody paid the bill.				
(23)	MR. PARISER: It doesn't mean it's destroyed.				
(24)	MR. ESTES: Okay.				
(25)	MR. PARISER: So I'll object on that basis				
	Page 122				
(1)	that it assumes facts not in evidence as well.				
(1)	Q BY MR. ESTES: What did you do to safeguard				
(2)	Amtech documents that were placed in the storage?				
(4)	A At this particular point in time and				
(5)	circumstance, based on advice of counsel, I'm asserting the				
(6)	rights provided under the 5th Amendment.				
(7)	Q Where are those documents as you sit here				
(8)	today that were identified as being placed in storage in your				

Page 123

production of documents that was propounded upon you by Ami Shafrir, set number one, in this matter?

At this particular point in time and circumstance, given the advice of counsel, I assert the privileges provided under the 5th Amendment.

Did you authorize Online Recovery to assert a claim against Ami Shafrir in his pending bankruptcy matter?

MR. PARISER: You know, I'm sorry. Ask the question again.

BY MR. ESTES: Did you authorize Online Recovery to assert a claim against Ami Shafrir in his bankruptcy matter?

At this particular point in time and circumstance, given advice of counsel, I assert my privilege under the 5th Amendment.

Is the claim of Online Recovery that has been Q asserted in the bankruptcy matter of Ami Shafrir a valid claim?

MR. PARISER: It calls -- I'm going to object. That one calls for a legal conclusion and it lacks foundation as to this witness.

MR. ESTES: To the best of your knowledge. THE WITNESS: At this particular point in time and circumstance, based upon counsel's advice, I assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

responses to production of documents in this matter?

At this particular point in time and circumstance, given advice of counsel, I will assert the privileges provided under the 5th Amendment.

Did you look for any documents in response to the request for production of documents that were propounded on you in this matter by Ami Shafrir?

At this particular point and circumstance and time, given the advice of counsel, I'll assert the rights provided under the 5th Amendment.

Who assisted you other than an attorney in collecting the documents that you did produce in response for the request for production of documents?

At this particular point in time and circumstance, based upon the advice of counsel, I assert the privileges provided under the 5th Amendment.

Did you fully comply with the request for

Page 124

BY MR. ESTES: Who is the authorized Q representative of Online Recovery as you sit here today? MR. PARISER: Authorized representative for

what?

MR. ESTES: For engaging in transactions or activities. Does he know.

BY MR. ESTES: Do you know of any authorized representative of Online Recovery System? Let me repeat that. Do you know of any representative I have Online Recovery System that is authorized to engage in any transactions on Online Recovery System's behalf?

At this particular point in time and circumstance, given counsel's advice, I assert the rights provided under the 5th Amendment.

Is Online Recovery System presenting a baseless claim in your opinion in the bankruptcy matter of Ami Shafrir?

MR. PARISER: I'm going to object that his opinion is irrelevant.

MR. ESTES: Okay.

THE WITNESS: At this particular point in time and circumstance, given counsel's advice, I assert the claims provided under the 5th Amendment.

BY MR. ESTES: Do you know of any basis that Online Recovery System has for asserting a claim against Ami

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

	Page 125		Page 127
(1)	Shafrir in his bankruptcy matter?	(1)	of Ami Shafrir?
(2)	A At this particular	(2)	A At this particular point an
(3)	MR. PARISER: Hold on. Hold on. Other than	(3)	given counsel's advice, I assert the rig
(4)	that might have been communicated by attorneys?	(4)	5th Amendment.
(5)	MR. ESTES: Any basis as a matter of public	(5)	Q Do you have any eviden
(6)	record.	(6)	allegation you've made in any comp
	MR. PARISER: Okay.	(7)	against Ami Shafrir in the last three
(7)	THE WITNESS: At this particular point and	(8)	MR. PARISER: I'm going
(8)	circumstance, given the advice of counsel at this point in	(9)	legal term as to evidence, lacking fo
(9)	time, I assert the rights provided under the 5th Amendment.	(10)	THE WITNESS: At this p
(10)	and the second s	(11)	time and circumstance, given the advi
(11)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you have any evidence that supports whether or not any claims of Online Recovery System	(12)	the rights provided for under the 5th
(12)	as being asserted against in Ami Shafrir's bankruptcy that are	(13)	MR. ESTES: Okay. I'm
(13)		(14)	as Exhibit 26. I believe we're at 26.
(14)	valid? MR. PARISER: The the whole term evidence	(15)	THE REPORTER: Yes.
(15)	lacks lacks foundation as a legal term evidence and as to a	(16)	MR. ESTES: Okay. It's
(16)		(17)	entitled Declaration of Daniel Nicheric
(17)	legal conclusion of valid. THE WITNESS: At this particular point and	(18)	2002 in Las Vegas.
(18)	circumstance, given advice from counsel, I'll assert the	(19)	(The aforementioned docume
(19)		(20)	Plaintiff's Exhibit 26 for ident
(20)	rights provided under the 5th Amendment. Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you authorized any	(21)	and is attached hereto.)
(21)	attorney to represent Online Recovery System in filing a claim	(22)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have
(22)		(23)	document before?
(23)	against Ami Shafrir in his bankruptoy matter?	(24)	MR. PARISER: Hold or
(24)	MR. PARISER: Object as attorney/client	(25)	(Counsel reviews the doc
(25)	privilege.	,22,	
	Page 126		Page 128
(1)	THE WITNESS: At this particular point in	(1)	THE WITNESS: At this
(1)	time and circumstance, given counsel's advice, I assert the	(2)	time and circumstance, given advice
(2)	rights provided under the 5th Amendment.	(3)	rights provided under the 5th Amer
(5)	Halita blosinea andel ale earl anomerie		

BY MR. ESTES: How have you been injured by any conduct of Ami Shafrir personally?

At this particular point in time and circumstance, given counsel's advice, I assert the privileges under the 5th Amendment.

How have any parties that you have ever represented been injured by the conduct of Ami Shafrir at any time?

Given the advice of counsel, at this particular time and circumstance I will take advantage of the rights within the 5th Amendment.

You're taking advantage of them or you're exercising them?

MR. PARISER: Seems like a matter of semantics, but tell him if you're asserting the 5th Amendment richt.

THE WITNESS: I'm asserting the privileges within the 5th Amendment rights.

BY MR. ESTES: Do you have any evidence to support any of the allegations that are set forth in your declaration -- your 34-page declaration attached in support of a motion to appoint an interim Chapter 7 trustee in the matter

nd circumstance, ghts provided under the

nce to support any plaint that you have filed vears?

g to object. It's a oundation.

particular point in vice of counsel, I invoke h Amendment.

going to attach this

a three-page document e executed August 2nd,

> ent was marked as tification

you ever seen this

n a second please. cument.)

particular point in of counsel, I invoke the ndment.

BY MR. ESTES: If you could look at page Q three of that exhibit. That bears a page number 12 for reference. Is that your signature appearing above the name Daniel Nicherie?

At this particular point of time and circumstance, given advice of counsel, I invoke the rights provided for under the 5th Amendment.

On August 2nd of 2002 were you an authorized representative of both SBN Venture Capital Resource Partners, Inc. and Millennium Capital, Inc.?

At this particular point in time and circumstance, given counsel's advice, I invoke the rights under the 5th Amendment.

At any time in the last three years do you have any knowledge of whether Millennium was claimed to be a majority shareholder of Amtech Audiotext, Inc.?

MR. PARISER: I'm sorry. Who? Who claimed to be?

MR. ESTES: Millennium.

THE WITNESS: At this particular point in time and circumstance, given counsel's advice, I'm asserting the rights provided for within the 5th Amendment.

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(B)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 129

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you have any information to support Millennium's allegations that it was a majority shareholder of Amtech Audiotext, Inc. and is a registered owner of 9,000 shares of Amtech at any time?

A At this particular point and time and circumstance, given advice of counsel, I'm asserting the rights provided for within the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you have any information supporting Millennium's claim that it acquired shares of stock of Amtech by rendering -- by providing any consideration?

A At this particular point in time and circumstance, given advice of counsel, I invoke the rights provided for in the 5th Amendment.

Q Did Amtech pay anything for those shares?

A At this particular point and circumstance, given the advice of counsel, I invoke the rights provided for under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know whether or not Millennium paid anything to acquire the shares of Amtech either directly or indirectly through any related entity or any entity?

A At this particular point in time and circumstance, given counsel's advice, I assert the rights provided under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you have any evidence to support your contention that credit documents relating to a million dollar

Page 131

20th -- of the Exhibit 26 declaration?

A At this particular point in time and circumstance, given counsel's advice, I'm asserting the rights provided for under the 5th Amendment.

Q Is there any support at all for the statements made in the Exhibit 26 declaration you executed on August 2nd, 2002?

MR. PARISER: Well, the question assumes facts not in evidence. Are you asking him about all statements in the declaration?

MR. ESTES: Yeah. Is there anything that supports any allegation in this statement that you're aware of?

THE WITNESS: At this particular point in time and this circumstance, given the advice of counsel, I invoke the privileges within the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you know of any evidence that supports the claims that are set forth in the Exhibit 26 declaration executed August 2nd, 2002?

MR. PARISER: Object as to the legal term evidence, lacks foundation.

THE WITNESS: At this particular point in time and this particular circumstance, given advice of counsel, I invoke the privileges provided for within the 5th Amendment.

Page 130

revolving loan ever existed?

A At this particular point of time --

MR. PARISER: Between who? Between whom and

whom?

MR. ESTES: He's identified them as credit documents. They're identified in his declaration. I just want to if these credit documents ever existed as identified at paragraph three of your declaration.

MR. PARISER: Oh. Wait a minute. You're talking about Exhibit 26?

MIR. ESTES: Yes.

MR. PARISER: Well --

MR. ESTES: Let me rephrase the question.

MR. PARISER: All right.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you have any information to support your contention that is set forth in the Exhibit 26th declaration that credit documents relating to a million dollar revolving loan ever existed?

A Is that your question?

Q Uh-huh.

A At this particular point in time and circumstance, given counsel's advice, I'm asserting the rights provided for under the 5th Amendment.

Q Was there ever a million dollar revolving loan that existed a set forth in your paragraph three of the

Page 132

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you know of any factual basis that supports any of the claims that are set forth in the Exhibit 26 declaration executed August 2nd, 2002?

A At this particular point in time and circumstance, given counsel's advice, I assert the rights -- the rights within the 5th Amendment.

*** Q So you have no facts, you have no evidence, you have no support, you know nothing that supports any of the allegations set forth in the Exhibit 26 declaration executed August 2nd, 2002 to the best of your knowledge; is that correct?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Argumentative, mischaracterizes the answer that you got, and I will instruct him not to answer as phrased.

MR. ESTES: And which part of the phrase are you objecting to?

MR. PARISER: The part that says so then.

MR. ESTES: Okay. We'll delete the for then and ask him to answer the question without that.

MR. PARISER: Well, why don't you repeat the question so the record is clear.

Q BY MR. ESTES: You have no factual basis, no support, no evidence, no information that supports the allegations and statements made in the Exhibit 26 declaration executed August 2nd, 2002; is that correct?

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 133 Due to -- at this particular point in time (1) A and particular circumstance, given counsel's advice, I will (2) assert the privileges provided within the 5th Amendment. (3) Exhibit No. 27. I'd like to have a two-page (4)document identified. (5) (The aforementioned document was marked as (6) Plaintiff's Exhibit 27 for identification (7)and is attached hereto.) (8) BY MR. ESTES: Do you have the document? Q (9) (No audible response). A (10) MR. PARISER: Are both pages the same? (11) MR. ESTES: They shouldn't be. (12) MR. SHAFRIR: You might have had the wrong (13)version. (14) MR. ESTES: Okay. (15) MR. SHAFRIR: Maybe I stapled them. (16)MR. PARISER: You stapled them wrong. (17) MR. SHAFRIR: Let me see. One here and one (18) here and I have some. (19)MR. PARISER: Which page do you want first? (20) MR. ESTES: Let's -- let's mark one of them A (21) and one of them B. The one with the 310,979.57 in the upper (22) right-hand comer, let's mark that A. And the other one bears (23) the number of 108,000 in the upper right corner. (24)MR. PARISER: Okay. (25)

Page 134

MR. ESTES: Do you -- is that -- is that the second page he has, too?

MIR. PARISER: Correct.

MR. ESTES: Okay. And that will be B.

THE WITNESS: At this particular --

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you know anything about the wire transfers that are set forth on the Exhibit 27-A and B document?

A At this particular point in time and particular circumstances, given advice of counsel, I'm asserting the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you have control over the Salomon Smith Barney account number 0066-198038 in March of 2000?

A Do you want to add anything?

Q No. Just wanted to know if you had control over that account.

A At this particular point in time and circumstance, given the advice of counsel, I assert the rights provided under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you have control over this account maintained at Salomon Smith Barney, account number 066-198038 in January or February of the year 2000?

A At this particular point and these particular circumstances, given the advice from counsel, I assert the rights provided within the 5th Amendment.

Page 135

Q Did you or an entity under your control in January through March of 2000 receive the wire transfers indicated in the Exhibit 27-A and 27-B document?

A Is that it Mr. Estes?

Q Yeah.

A At this particular point in time and particular circumstance, given advice of counsel, I will assert the privileges within the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you or an entity you controlled receive in excess of \$1.3 million from Sarit Shafrir during the period of January 2000 through March of 2000?

A At this -- is that it?

Q Uh-huh.

A At this particular time and circumstance, given advice of counsel, I assert the rights provided under the 5th Amendment.

Q Were you aware that during the period January of 2000 through March of 2000 that Sarit Shafrir was involved in a divorce proceeding?

A At this particular -- is that it?

Q Yes.

A At this particular point in time and circumstance, given advice of counsel, I assert the rights provided under the 5th Amendment.

Q Were you aware that a temporary restraining

Page 136

order was in place prohibiting the transfer of community property funds during the pendency of Sarit Shafrir's divorce proceedings?

A At this particular time and this particular circumstance, given the advice of counsel, I assert the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you cause Sarit Shafrir to transfer any funds from her control to your control at any time during the period of January 2000 through July -- or through July of 2001?

A Given the advice of counsel, at this particular point in time and particular circumstance I invoke the rights provided for under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you ever cause any documents to be predated that were signed by Sarit Shafrir at any time?

A That's it?

Q Uh-huh.

A At this particular point in time, given the particular circumstances, upon counsel's advice I will invoke the privileges provided within the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you receive in excess of \$1.3 million from Sarit Shafrir prior to the purported million dollar credit document that was purportedly used to acquire the shares of Amtech as set forth in paragraph three of your declaration we've attached as Exhibit 26 hereto?

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(E)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 137

- A At this particular point in time and particular circumstance, given general counsel's advice, I invoke the privileges under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Did you or any of your investors pay anything for the purported acquisition of Amtech Audiotext shares as set forth in Exhibit 26 paragraph three declaration?
- A In this particular instance, particular time, under these circumstances, given counsel's advice I am asserting the rights provided for within the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** I'd like to have this document attached --identified as Exhibit 28.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 28 for identification and is attached hereto.)

- **Q** BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before?
- A Given the advice of counsel, at this particular time, at this particular circumstance I am asserting the rights provided for under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Are you aware of any corporate authority of Amtech Audiotext, Inc. that authorized the issuance of these shares as reflected in the Exhibit 28 document?
- A At this particular time, under these circumstances, given counsel's advice I assert the privileges provided under the 5th Amendment.

Page 139

- A At this particular point in time, under these particular circumstances, given advice of counsel I will assert the privileges under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Do you have any factual basis for having ever made a claim that you control Worldsite either individually or on behalf of investors?
 - A Is that your question?
 - Q Yes.
- A At this particular time -- or at this point in time, under this particular circumstance, given counsel's advice I assert the privileges provided under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Do you have any factual foundation for asserting at any time that you control the operations of FTT either directly or on behalf of any investors, period?
- A At this particular point in time, at this particular circumstance, given the advice from counsel I assert the rights provided for under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Do you have any support for your contentions that you've ever been authorized to represent Amtech, Worldsite, Federal Transtel at any time in the last three years?
- **A** At this particular point in time, under these circumstances, given counsel's advice I assert the privilege within the 5th Amendment.

Page 138

- **Q** Was there any consideration paid at all for the issuance of these shares to your knowledge?
 - A Is that the question?
 - **Q** Uh-huh.
- A At this particular time and these particular circumstances, given advice from counsel, I assert the rights within the 5th Amendment.
- Q Did you make a claim on behalf of investors that you controlled Amtech because of this -- the issuance of 9,000 shares of stock to Millennium as set forth in the Exhibit 28 exhibit?
- MR. PARISER: Can I have the question back again?

MR. ESTES: The Exhibit 28 document. (The court reporter read back the last question.)

MR. PARISER: Thank you.

MR. ESTES: That would be Exhibit 28 document.

THE WITNESS: Given advice of counsel, at this particular point in time and particular circumstance I'm going -- I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you know of any factual basis that would allow you to assert any kind of control of Amtech Audiotext, Inc. either individually or on behalf of investors that you represent?

Page 140

- Q Do you have any evidence to support your claim to authority to retain counsel for Amtech Audiotext, Inc. at any time in the last three years?
- A Under these particular circumstances, at this point in time, given counsel's advice I assert the privilege provided for within the 5th Amendment. That was the end of my answer.
- **Q** Do you have any factual foundation to support your claim that you had authority to retain counsel on behalf of Worldsite at any time in the last three years?
- A Given counsel's advice at this particular time, under these unique circumstances I invoke the rights within the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Do you have any factual basis to support your contention that you have had the authority to retain counsel on behalf of Federal Transtel at any time in the last three years?
- A At this particular point in time, under these unique circumstances, given counsel's advice I am asserting the rights provided for under the 5th Amendment.
- Q Do you have any factual basis to support your contention that you have had the authorization to retain counsel to represent 8335 Property Partners Limited at any time in the last three years?
 - A Given advice of counsel at this particular

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 141

time, under these unique circumstances, I assert the rights provided in the 5th Amendment.

Do you have any factual foundation to support your claim that you have had authority to retain counsel on behalf of 8335 Property, Inc. at any time in the last three years, question mark?

At this particular time, under these particular instance -- circumstances, given advice from counsel under these unique circumstances I assert the privileges provided within the 5th Amendment.

Do you have any factual foundation to support your claim that you have had authority to retain counsel to represent the interests of 8670 Wilshire Corp. at any time in the last three years?

At this -- at this particular time, under these unique circumstances, given advice from counsel I assert the rights under the 5th Amendment.

Do you have any factual support for your contention that you have had authorization to retain counsel to represent the interests of 8670 Property Partners limited at any time in the last three years?

At this particular point in time, under these unique circumstances, given counsel's advice I assert the rights provided for within the 5th Amendment.

I'm not sure if I said the property -- 8670 Q

Page 143

Plaintiff's Exhibit 29 for identification and is attached hereto.)

> THE WITNESS: At this particular --MR. ESTES: Yes.

BY MR. ESTES: Do any of these checks that Q are reflected in Exhibit 29 bear your signature?

At this -- at this particular point in time, given the unique circumstances, given the advice from counsel Lassert the rights provided for within the 5th Amendment.

In or about November of 2000 did you sign a check for \$13,000.00 made payable to George Hoopes from SBN Venture Capital Resource Partners' corporate account maintained at Manufacturers Bank as set forth in the middle portion of the Exhibit 29 document?

At this particular point in time, under these unique circumstances, given advice from counsel I will assert the rights provided under the 5th Amendment.

Who's Wayne Chia? Q

At this particular point in time, under these unique circumstances, given advice from counsel I assert the privileges provided within the 5th Amendment.

Okay. I'd like to have this marked -- marked Q as Exhibit 30.

> (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 30 for identification

Page 142

Property Partners twice. Did I say the corporation before? I'll ask it anyway. Do you have any factual support for your contention that you have authorization to retain counsel on behalf of 8670 Wilshire Corp. at any time in the last three years?

At this particular time and at this particular point in time, under these unique circumstances, given counsel's advice I will assert the rights provided within the 5th Amendment.

Do you have any factual support to your contentions that Sarit Shafrir has injured you in any manner over the last three years?

Given the particular circumstances and at this point in time, given counsel's advice at this point in time, under the very unique circumstances I will invoke the rights provided for under the 5th Amendment.

Q Who is George Hoopes?

Α At this particular time -- at this particular point in time and due to unique circumstances, given advice from counsel I invoke the rights within the 5th Amendment.

Next I'd like to attach or have this document identified as Exhibit 28. Oh. We're at Exhibit 29.

MR. PARISER: Yeah.

MR. ESTES: It's a copy of three checks.

(The aforementioned document was marked as

Page 144

and is attached hereto.)

BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this Q document before?

At this particular point and these particular -- unique circumstances, given advice from counsel I assert the rights within the 5th Amendment.

Are you currently the trustee for Amtech Audiotext, Inc.'s profit sharing plan?

Is that the question? Α

Q Uh-huh.

Given the unique circumstances and at this point in time, given counsel's advice I assert the privilege within the 5th Amendment.

Did you execute this document identified as O Exhibit 30?

At this particular point, under these unique circumstances, on this particular day, given advice of counsel I invoke the rights provided for under the 5th Amendment. Is your 5th Amendment being exercised only for purposes of today?

MR. PARISER: Don't answer that question.

MR. ESTES: He's making statements given these unique circumstances, given the facts of today and it sounds like he wants to exercise his rights today, you know. You're instructing him not to answer?

(25)

	Page 145
(1)	MR. PARISER: Correct.
(2)	MR. ESTES: Okay. It's the manner he's
(3)	attempting to invoke his 5th Amendment privileges. I just
(4)	want to make it clear. Okay. We may want to break for a
(5)	little bit. What time do you have?
(6)	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 1:30.
(7)	MR. ESTES: It's 1:30. Did you want to break
(8)	for a short lunch?
(9)	MR. PARISER: We'd like to actually we'd
(10)	like to go straight through as much as possible. The court
(11)	reporter is saying no. Okay.
(12)	MR. ESTES: I think that in respect to the
(13)	staff that is here that we take a break. I'm willing to break
(14)	for as long as they want. They want an hour, 45 minutes? An
(15)	hour? Why don't we go off the record.
(16)	MR. PARISER: All right.
(17)	MR. ESTES: And we'll convene at a mutually
(18)	convenient time.
(19)	(A lunch recess was taken at 1:30 p.m.)
(20)	(The proceedings were resumed after lunch at 2:41 p.m.)
(21)	THE WITNESS: We're going to go straight
(22)	through?
(23)	MR. ESTES: Yeah. Why don't we why don't
(24)	we just break for about three minutes.
(25)	(A brief recess was taken.)
	Page 146
(1)	MIR. ESTES: Okay. I'd like to mark this
(2)	document as Exhibit 30 I believe.
(3)	MR. SHAFRIR: 31 she has.
(4)	MR. ESTES: 31.
(5)	(The aforementioned document was marked as
	DISCORDA POR A SERVICIO DE COMO DE

Page 147 (1) Given the unique circumstances, after (2) consulting with counsel I'm going to assert my 5th Amendment (3) right. (4) What is the business purpose of Sunrise (5) Inventory Liquidators, Inc.? (6) Given the unique circumstances, at this point (7) in time, after consulting with counsel I'm going to have to (8) assert my rights to the 5th Amendment. (9) MR. ESTES: Wayne, if he's going to take this (10) much time answering the questions I'm going to -- if we don't (11) get this done today I'm going to be going back in front of the (12) judge and ask for more time. I mean, he's taking (13) deliberate -- deliberate time to answer. (14) MR. PARISER: Well, I don't know that that's (15) necessarily the case. We've been going at this for hours. (16) Hold on. Let's go off the record. (17)MR. ESTES: No. I'm not going off the (18) record. You need to go off the record for what? MR. PARISER: I want to talk to Mr. Nicherie. (19)(20) MR. ESTES: Okay. We're taking way too much (21)time here. Okay. Go off the record. (22)(A brief recess was taken.) (23) MR. ESTES: Next I'd like to have a document (24)marked as Exhibit 32. It's a certified copy of the board of (25) directors of FTT.

(6) Plaintiff's Exhibit 31 for identification (7) and is attached hereto.) (8) Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this (9) document before? (10) Given the advice of my counsel, due to the (11)unique circumstances I am going to assert my 5th Amendment right. (12)(13)Q And you are hereby asserting it? (14)Α Yes. (15) Q Who is Karen Thro? (16) A Given the unique circumstances -- after (17) consulting with counsel, due to unique circumstances I'm going (18)to have to assert my 5th Amendment rights. (19) And who is Martha Johnson? (20)Α Given the unique circumstances at this time (21)I'm going to have to -- after consulting with counsel I'm (22) going to have to assert my rights provided for under the 5th (23) Amendment. (24) Q Do you know whether or not Martha Johnson is

president of Sunrise Inventory Liquidators?

Page 148

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 32 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before?

A Based on the unique circumstances currently before us at this time and based on the advice of counsel I'm going to have to assert my right to the 5th Amendment.

Q And what is the -- what are these unique circumstances again that you keep referring to?

A At this point in time, based on the circumstances, based upon the advice of counsel I am asserting our right to the 5th Amendment.

Q Okay. Is that your signature on this document?

A At this time, under the circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm going to have to assert my right to the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you ever have authorization to adopt these resolution authorizing FTT to file for bankruptcy?

A At this time, under the circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my right under the 5th Amendment.

Q Next I'd like to have this document marked asExhibit 33. It's a copy of a business card. Oh. I'm sorry.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 149

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 33 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Who is Ran Cohen?

A At this time, under the unique circumstances at this point in time, based on the advice of counsel I'm going to have to assert my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What is R.C.I. International Security and Marketing Limited?

A At this time, under the -- at this time, point in time under these unique circumstances, based on advice of counsel I'm going to have to assert my right to the 5th Amendment.

Q Okay. I'd like to have the next document marked as Exhibit No. 34. Copies of some checks.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 34 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: And do those checks bear your signature?

A At this time, under the circumstances at this point in time, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights to the 5th Amendment.

Q Is Mariners Village a place where you were residing at any time?

Page 151

Q BY MR. ESTES: What is — what services are Nachshin & Weston performing for SBN Venture Capital?

A At this point in time, under the present circumstances, based on advice of counsel I'm asserting my 5th Amendment right.

Q Do you recall having any meetings with any representatives with Nachshin & Weston regarding Sarit Shafrir's divorce proceedings?

A At this time, at this point in time under the present circumstances, based on advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you know who Stephanie Bloom is?

A At this point in time, under the present circumstances, based on advice of counsel I'm asserting my right under the 5th Amendment.

Q Okay. Have this one marked as Exhibit No.36. I only have one of those. If you could share that one.

MR. PARISER: You only have one copy, is that what you said.

MR. ESTES: Yeah.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 36 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before?

Page 150

A Is that it? At this time, under the circumstances at this point in time, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights and privileges under the 5th Amendment.

Q Okay. The next document I've marked as Exhibit 35.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 35 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Is that your signature on that check?

A At this time and at this point in time, under these circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I am asserting my right to the 5th Amendment.

Q Are you aware that Nachshin & Weston were the attorneys representing Sarit in her divorce proceeding?

A At this time -- at this point in time, under these circumstances I am -- under the advice of counsel asserting my right to the 5th Amendment.

MR. PARISER: I just want to put on the record that I didn't raise an objection to the question. I'm taking as your representation that Nachshin & Weston did represent Ms. Shafrir.

MR. ESTES: Yes, they did. In the divorce matter.

Page 152

A At this point in time, under these circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my right under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you ever have authority for check writing over the account number listed at the top of Exhibit 36 at Salomon Smith Barney? It's the account 5540632618550.

A At this point in time, under the present circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my right to the 5th Amendment.

Q Next exhibit -- what number are we on now, 37?

A 37.

Q Let's mark this as Exhibit 37. 37 consists of six pages. The third page bears a signature line with your name on it and the last two pages is a financial statement. Last two pages are a financial statement.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 37 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this affidavit before?

A At this point in time, under the present circumstances -- the unique present circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21) (22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(IB)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 153

- **Q** On the third page of that exhibit there's a signature line for D. Nicherie. Does that bear your signature?
- A This -- at this point in time, under the present circumstances, based on advice of counsel I am asserting my rights to the 5th Amendment.
- Q Would it upset you if people were signing your name to declarations that you were unaware of?
- A At this -- that's it? At this point in time, under the present unique circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Have you ever reported to any agency or made a public record of any documents that you've ever seen that bore forgeries of your signature?
- A At this point in time, given the special and unique circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my right to the 5th Amendment.
- Q Do you believe that in or about November 1st of 2001 that FTT was not insolvent?
- A At this point in time, given the present unique circumstances, based on advice of counsel I am assisting -- asserting my right to a 5th -- to the 5th Amendment.
 - Q Did you believe that in or about November of

Page 155

- A At this point in time, under the present circumstances, based on advice of counsel I'm asserting the rights under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Would you contend that the statements made at paragraph five of Exhibit 38 are true and accurate?
- A At this point in time, given the present circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the rights under the 5th Amendment.
- Q Were you employed by SBN Venture Capital Resources in or about October '99 as set forth in paragraph eight of page two of the Exhibit 38 document?
- A At this time, under the present circumstances at this point in time, based upon the advice of counsel I'm asserting the rights under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Do you contend that the statement made at paragraph ten on page three of the Exhibit 38 document is true and correct?
- A At this time, under the unique circumstances at this point in time, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Do you contend that the statements made at paragraph 13, the fourth page of the Exhibit 38 document are true and correct?
- A At this time -- at this point in time, under the unique circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm

Page 154

2001 that FTT was paying its obligations on a regular basis?

- A Under the unique circumstances at this point in time, based on advice of counsel I am asserting my rights to the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Is the reason that FTT had financial difficulties in or about November of 2001 due to the fact that you had diverted revenues of F -- from FTT to other places?
- A At this time, under the unique circumstances at this point in time, based on advice of current counsel I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 38. Exhibit 38 is another six-page document, the last page of which bears a signature line underneath which is the name of Daniel Nicherie.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 38 for identification and is attached hereto.)

- **Q** BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before?
- A At this point in time, under the circumstances, based on advice of counsel I am asserting the rights under the 5th Amendment.
- Q Were you aware on or about January of 2000 that Worldsite and Amtech reflected monthly losses of \$250,000.00?

Page 156

asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

- Q Do you contend that the statements made at paragraph 17 of the Exhibit 38 document are true and correct?
- A At this time, under the unique circumstances at this point in time, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting rights available under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Do you contend that the statements set forth at paragraph seven of the Exhibit 38 document are true and correct?
- **A** At this point in time, under the present circumstances --
- MR. PARISER: Wait just a minute. Did you say documents attached to it?

MR. ESTES: Paragraph seven.

MR. PARISER: Oh.

MR. ESTES: Of the Exhibit 38 document.

MR. PARISER: Can you read back the question

please?

MR. ESTES: I'll repeat it.

- **Q** BY MR. ESTES: Do you contend that the statements made at paragraph seven of the Exhibit 38 document are true and correct?
- A At this point in time, under the present circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I am asserting the 5th Amendment privileges.

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(B)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22) (23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 157

- Q Who is Bruce Hockman?
- A At this time, under the unique circumstances present at this point in time, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the rights under the 5th Amendment.
- Q Okay. I'd like to have the -- this document marked as Exhibit 38 -- 39.
 - A Nine.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 39 for identification and is attached hereto.)

MR. ESTES: And why don't we remove those last two pages that were inadvertently stapled to it. Thank you.

THE WITNESS: You want to make this Exhibit No. 40?

MR. ESTES: No. I want to go through the declaration first. Thanks anyway. Exhibit 39 is a three-page document. The third page has the name of Daniel Nicherie on it.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before?

A At this point in time, under these unique circumstances, based on advice of counsel I'm asserting my right available under the 5th Amendment.

Q On November 26th, 2001 were you an officer

Page 159

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given the unique circumstances, based on advice of counsel I assert the privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever used either personally or on behalf of a representative the addresses identified on the Exhibit 40 document in San Diego; one being at 6343 El Cajon, No. 219 and the other being 2907 Shelter Island Drive?

A At this point in time, given the unique circumstances and based upon the advice of counsel I assert the rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Okay. Next I'd like to have a five-page document marked as Exhibit 41. The first page is a application for reinstatement for Millennium.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 41 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before?

MR. PARISER: You're asking about all five pages or just the first page?

MR. ESTES: Actually, I think these are all related, but not necessarily the same document. We'll just focus on one page at a time.

Q BY MR. ESTES: So Exhibit 41, the first page,

Page 158

and director of Federal Transtel?

A At this point in time, under these unique circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you contend that the statement made at paragraph four of Exhibit 39 document is true and correct?

A At this point in time, under the -- the unique circumstances, based on advice of counsel I'm asserting the rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Next I'd like to have this marked as Exhibit 40, which are pictures of a couple of Postal Annexes in San Diego.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 40 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you recognize either of these premises as being an address you've used on behalf of any of your entities?

MR. PARISER: Photographs themselves don't indicate what city they're located in. And I'm not going to assert an objection, but with the understanding that that's not a proven point just because he's going to give you an answer.

MIR. ESTES: I understand.
MIR. PARISER: All right.

Page 160

is that your signatures?

A At this point in time, under the present circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my 5th Amendment privileges.

Q Did you change the name of Millennium Capital to Telco Financial Services, Inc.?

A At this point in time, under the present circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my privileges under the 5th Amendment.

Q What was the reason for the name change, if you know?

A At this point in time, given the -- under the present circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q And if we could turn to page three of the Exhibit 41 document. Does this document bear your signature down at the bottom near the sign that says sign here?

A At this time, given the unique circumstances at this point in time, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the privilege under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever held yourself out as being the president of Millennium Capital?

A At this time, under the unique circumstances at this point in time, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(27)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 161

- **Q** Okay. If we could turn to page four of that document. That titles the name of the corporation Berlaga. Have you ever seen this document before signed by Alan Teegardin.
- A At this point in time, under the circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the privileges available under the 5th Amendment.
- Q Do you know why Berlaga changed its name to 8670 Wilshire Corp.?
- A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the privileges available under the 5th Amendment.
- Q And if you could turn to the -- the last page. Are you aware at any time whether or not Alan Teegardin purported to be the president of 8670 Wilshire Corp.?
- A At this point in time, under the circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights and privileges under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Okay. Next I'd like to have marked for identification purposes Exhibit 43 -- 42. I'm sorry -- which is a printout from the Secretary of State regarding Federal Transtel.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 42 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Page 162

- Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever held yourself out under the name of Daniel Nishire, N-i-s-h-i-r-e, as being the president and secretary of Federal Transtel, the corporation formed in Georgia?
- A At this time -- at this point in time, under the unique circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the privileges available under the 5th Amendment.
 - Q Next exhibit I have marked as Exhibit 43. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 43 for identification and is attached hereto.)
- Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever held your name -- have you ever held yourself out under the name of Daniel Nischie, N-i-s-c-h-i-e, as the resident agent, president and secretary and treasurer of Titan Security Services. Inc.?
- A At this time, under the circumstances available at this point in time, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the rights under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** And next I have marked as Exhibit 44 a statement relating to Maxium II.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 44 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever held yourself

Page 163

- out as being the president, secretary and treasure under the name of Daniel Nicherie? It appears to be the correct spelling of the company named Maxium II, a Nevada corporation.
- A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the rights available under the 5th Amendment next.
 - Q Next I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 45. (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 45 for identification and is attached hereto.)
- **Q** BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever held yourself out under the name of Daniel Nicherie as the resident agent, president, secretary and treasurer of Kent Family Fund?
- **A** At this point in time, under the circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.
- Q Okay. The next document is going to have five pages attached to it. Each one is going to be referencing a separate corporation. I think it will make this thing go a little bit quicker. We'll just refer to it as Exhibit 46, pages one through five. One being Telco, two being Anke, three being HZH Pharmaceutical, four being the Living Retreat Management Company and five being TR Properties REIT.

Page 164

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 46 for identification and is attached hereto.)

- **Q** BY MR. ESTES: Have you held yourself out as being the resident agent, president, secretary and treasurer under the name Daniel Nicherie, N-i-c-h-e-r-i-e, of Telco Financial Services?
- **A** At this point in time, under the circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I am asserting the privileges available under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** And have you held -- referring to the second page of the Exhibit 46 document, have you held yourself out as resident agent, president, secretary or treasurer under the same spelling as on behalf of Anke Investment Corporation, a Nevada corporation?
- A At this point in time, under the circumstances currently based -- based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my privileges under the 5th Amendment.
- Q And the third page of that document is entitled HZH Pharmaceutical Wholesale. Are you aware whether or not your brother Abner Nicherie ever held himself out as president, secretary and treasurer of that entity?
- A At this point in time, under the present circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 165 (1) Q And on the fourth page of that document is --(2) have you ever represented any investors of the Living Retreat (3) Management Company? (4) At this point in time, under the (5) circumstances present here and based on the advice of counsel (6) Lassert my rights under the 5th Amendment. And on the last page of that Exhibit 46 (7) (8) document are you aware of whether or not Abner, your brother,

process for TR Properties REIT Corporation?

A At this time, under the present circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I am asserting my rights provided under the 5th Amendment.

has ever held himself out as being a agent for service of

- Q As you sit here today, do you know at any time what any of the businesses that these corporations transacted or engaged in in the last three years? And I'm referring to Federal Transtel, Titan Security System, Maxium II, Anke Investment Corporation, HZH Pharmaceutical Wholesale, Inc., the Living Retreat Management Company and TR Properties REIT Corporation?
- MR. PARISER: For purposes of the deposition to shorten it up I'm not going to object based on compound. For the record, I would at trial.
- **THE WITNESS:** At this point in time, under these circumstances presently available, based on the advice

Page 167

The first three pages, as you can -- actually, as you can see in the upper right-hand -- scratch that.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 48 for identification and is attached hereto.)

MR. PARISER: Who did Graham & James represent?

MR. ESTES: They -- it would be on the last page of that document.

MR. PARISER: I'm sorry. Which document?
MR. ESTES: On the last page of that document.

MR. PARISER: Of the whole exhibit?
MR. ESTES: Yeah.

MR. PARISER: I don't see where it says who they represent.

MR. ESTES: On the signature. President -- it appeared -- we can go through this, but it appears Daniel Nicherie as president of Archibald entered into a retainer agreement with Graham & James.

MR. PARISER: Oh.

MR. ESTES: That's the last three pages of that document.

MR. PARISER: I don't know how you guys got ahold of attorney/client communications, but unless you got

Page 166

of counsel I'm asserting privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

MR. ESTES: I'll have marked for identification Exhibit 47. It's a three-page document entitled Application for Approval of Employment of Attorneys. The third page bears a signature line with the name of Daniel Nicherie.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 47 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before?

A At this point in time, under the present circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Is that your signature on the third page of that Exhibit 47 document?

A At this point in time, under the present circumstances uniquely available today, based on the advice of counsel I am asserting the rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Next I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 48 a multipage document that contains several correspondence between Graham & James and Nicherie. They're separate documents but related. If I could have you -- it's a fax.

Page 168

some good explanation it seems to me that your possession of the document is totally inappropriate. And I don't represent Federal Transtel, I'm not asserting any privileges, but I am going to advice Mr. Nicherie that if his involvement -- these letters concern business with Federal Transtel in which his involvement on behalf of Transtel the attorney/client privilege may very well be attached.

MR. ESTES: And that would be raised by whom?

MR. PARISER: That would be raised presumably by Federal Transtel. I do not have any information as to what this is and --

MR. ESTES: Obviously subject to admissability.

MR. PARISER: Let's go off the record.

MR. ESTES: Okay.

(A brief recess was taken.)

MR. PARISER: Okay. These -- this exhibit appears to be a attorney/client communication between an attorney and various clients. I don't know what the extent of the relationship is or circumstances under which --

THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.

MR. PARISER: -- these documents were disclosed to you. I'm going to advise Mr. Nicherie not to answer any questions about this until he can find out from

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

BSA Page 169 (1) counsel representing the clients listed in these documents as (2) to the attorney/client privilege and whether it applies. MR. ESTES: And/or whether it's been waived. (3) (4) MR. PARISER: Yes. Did you get that? My (5) microphone wasn't on. O (6) BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen these (7) documents before? (8) MR. PARISER: I'm going to advise him not to (9) answer any questions about these documents until he can (10) satisfy himself whether or not there's an attorney/client privilege that attaches to them. (11) (12) BY MR. ESTES: Are you following the advice Q (13) of your counsel? (14) Α Yes. Q (15) And you're refusing to answer? Α (16) I will follow my counsel's advice. (17) MR. ESTES: And are we going to have another (18) deposition to reconvene to discuss these matters if it turns (19) out that they've been -- that they're discoverable and have (20) been disclosed and we have a right to ask questions on these? (21) MR. PARISER: Absolutely. (22) MR. ESTES: Are you raising this objection on (23) behalf of FTT? (24) MR. PARISER: No. I'm raising it on behalf

Page 171

- Α At this time, present time, point in time, under the unique circumstances, based on advice of counsel I'm asserting the rights I have under the 5th Amendment.
- Did Graham & James at any time provide you with a notice of conflict of waiver or some type of a statement to that effect?

MR. PARISER: Say that again.

- Q BY MR. ESTES: Did Graham & James ever have you sign or provide you with a notice regarding a conflict of interest with their representation of the three entities -- of Federal Transtel, Archibald Management and Anke Investment Co.?
- At this -- at this present time, at this point in time, under the unique circumstances available today. based on advice of counsel I am asserting the rights available under the 5th Amendment.
- Do you know whether or not Graham & James ever made a claim against the title policy of -- well, against America Land Title Association loan policy in connection with a transaction by which FTT acquired a lien against the 8670 Wilshire Boulevard and the 8335 Sunset Boulevard Properties?
- At this point in time, under the present circumstances, based on advice of counsel I'm asserting rights available under the 5th Amendment.
 - Are you aware of any response back from the Q

Page 170

privilege that belongs to other entities. And I've heard no explanation for how you came into possession of these documents, so without any information I would advise him not to answer until he can find out whether or not he's violating somebody else's privilege by doing so.

of Mr. Nicherie to make sure that he is not stepping on a

MR. ESTES: And are you raising this on behalf of him being the president of Federal Transtel? In what capacity are you raising this?

MR. PARISER: 1 -- I represent Mr. Nicherie in his personal capacity and on that basis.

MR. ESTES: But you do not represent Federal Transtel; is that correct?

MR. PARISER: That's correct.

MR. ESTES: And you don't represent

Archibald?

MR. PARISER: That's correct.

MR. ESTES: And you don't represent Anke?

MR. PARISER: That's correct. If I

represented them I might be able to give you a more definitive statement about whether there's a privilege or not.

BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever executed a retainer agreement between yourself on behalf of Federal Transtel, Archibald Management and Anke Investments between those entities and Graham & James for the rendering of legal services?

Page 172

title company regarding -- from United Title Company regarding the transaction between FTT and 8670 Wilshire Boulevard and 8335 Sunset Boulevard?

At this point in time, under the present circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Next I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 49 this document that is a verification.

> (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 49 for identification and is attached hereto.)

BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this Q document before? It appears to be just the verification portion of a complaints.

Α At this point in time, given the unique circumstances currently available, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Is that your signature that appears on the 40 -- the Exhibit 49 document?

At this point in time, under the unique circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Do you have any documentary evidence to support your allegations that Sarit Shafrir caused you

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(1.1)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 173

personal injury down in Alabama?

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Were you transported to the hospital claiming to have been injured from a pile of paper that was thrown at you by Sarit Shafrir in Alabama in or about the fall of 2001?

MR. PARISER: What's the relevance?

MR. ESTES: It's relevant in this matter. He used that as a declaration in this matter before Judge Schneider on citing a cite of default.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time -- bless you.

THE REPORTER: Thank you.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, under the circumstances currently available, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you file a lawsuit against Sarit Shafrir and Ami Shafrir in Alabama based upon a purported assault and battery against you resulting out of the service of papers in the fall of 2001?

A At this point in time, given the unique circumstances available today, based on consultation and advice of counsel I'm asserting rights available under the 5th

Page 175

MR. PARISER: Do you have a Manfred

Volfground, Mettalbank & Gontard there?

MR. ESTES: Daniel.

MR. PARISER: No. I'm asking you.

MR. ESTES: Oh. I've never met them.

MR. PARISER: To your knowledge, are they attorneys?

MR. ESTES: I don't believe they are. I believe they're purported investors. You could perhaps consult with your client and resolve that problem.

(Interruption in proceedings.)

MR. ESTES: Anything you wish to share with

us?

MR. PARISER: Yeah, this. I'm going to assert an attorney/client privilege in the event that they are attorneys.

MR. ESTES: And the attorney/client privilege is being asserted between Daniel and Manfred Volfground?

MR. PARISER: I don't know who -- if they are attorneys who the client would be, and I'm stating the objection for the record in the event they turn out to be attorneys.

MR. ESTES: But what is -- what relationship are you trying to protect? The relationship between Daniel, a third party and some people who might happen to be an

Page 174

Amendment.

Q Is there any merit to your allegations that Sarit Shafrir caused you injury when she served you with papers down in Alabama in the fall of 2001 and these are the papers that were in the RICO action?

MR. PARISER: I want to say, for the record, I think you're the one -- you're burning time here because these are matters that were part of a default hearing which has obviously already been decided. They become irrelevant. I'll let you keep asking, but it's your time.

MR. ESTES: I find it to be relevant.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given the unique circumstances available today, based upon advice of counsel I am asserting privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

MR. ESTES: And the next document I'll have it marked as Exhibit 50. It's a two-page document entitled SBN Venture Capital Resource Partner Corp. privileged and confidential memorandum, both pages.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 50 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you seen this -- either of these pages before?

A At this point --

Page 176

attorneys or a confidential relationship between Daniel and Manfred Volfground?

MR. PARISER: To the extent that there might be an attorney/client relationship here for which the privilege would be violated I am asserting the objection. That's for the record.

MR. ESTES: Okay.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, given the unique circumstances available today, based on -- based on consulting -- advice of counsel I am asserting privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Is that your signature that appears -- or initials -- I can't tell, initials, signature -- that appears on the first page of the Exhibit 50 document?

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances, based on consulting with counsel I'm asserting the rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you ever represent an entity named Federal Transtel Purchasing Corp., a Nevada corporation in formation?

A At this point in time, given the unique circumstances, based on consultation and advice from counsel I'm asserting the privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Were you marketing Federal Transfel to other

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 177

investors in or about November of 1999?

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my privileges under the 5th Amendment.

Q When did you first meet Ami Shafrir?

A At this time, unique point in time, under the circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I am asserting privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

Q What name did you use when you first met Ami Shafrir?

A At this point in time, under the circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you first use the name N-i-s-h-r-i-e when you met the Shafrirs?

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you use the name Nishrie, N-i-s-h-r-i-e, when you were first introduced to the Shafrirs to conceal your true name N-i-c-h-e-r-i-e and the record that was associated with it?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Argument.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, under the circumstances available today, based on advice of counsel

Page 179

and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this business card before?

A At this point in time, under the circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I am asserting eights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you authorize Joel Glaser to represent SBN Venture Capital at any time?

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances available today, based on advice of counsel I am assessing -- asserting my rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q And next I'd like to have marked for identification Exhibit 53, a letter from Joe -- from Joel Glaser to Shirley Smith dated July 26th.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 53 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen a copy of this letter before?

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q In or about July 2001 did Joel Glaser ever represent you or any of your companies that you represented?

Page 178

I'm asserting the privilege -- the rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you place an initial valuation formula on Federal Transtel between 19 and \$20 million in or around November of 1999?

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Next I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 51 a -- a document with a business card, copy of a business cashed at the top. I believe the formed 11/4/99 was not on it.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 51 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen the business card that appears at the top of Exhibit 51?

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances available today, based on discussions and advice from counsel I'm asserting rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q i'd like to next have marked as Exhibit 52 a copy of a SBN Venture Capital business card.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 52 for identification

Page 180

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances available today, based on advice from counsel I'm asserting rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Next I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 54 a three-page letter from myself to Wayne Pariser, and on page two of that letter I'm referencing a section with a statute.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 54 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen a copy of this letter?

A At this point in time, under the circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Are you aware of Section 1111 of 29 U.S.C.?

A At this point in time, under the circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I am assessing my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Next I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 55 a letter from Gardner, Middlebrooks from myself dated March 21st, 2001.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 55 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen a copy of

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21) (22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4) (5)

(6) (7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

	Page 181
this letter?	,
Α	At this time, under the circumstances, based
on the adv	rice of counsel I'm asserting privileges available
under the	5th Amendment.
Q	Did you ever authorize any checks on behalf

Q Did you ever authorize any checks on behalf of FTT to be paid to the firm of Gardner & Middlebrooks while you were representing — purportedly representing the interests of FTT?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client privilege.

THE WITNESS: At this time, under the circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Who is Bill Lawrence, if you know?

A At this time, under the circumstances — at this point in time, under the circumstances available today, based upon the advice of counsel I am asserting privileges under the 5th Amendment.

Q Next I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 56 a four-page document entitled involuntary petition Ami Shafrir.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 56 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this

Page 183

involuntary bankruptcy for the purposes of preventing his inquiry into the ownership of FTT stock?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence, argumentative.

THE WITNESS: At this time, based upon unique circumstances – the unique circumstances and based upon my – the advice of counsel I'm asserting privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you retain the services of Campbell & Rowell attorneys to represent your interests in filing the involuntary petition against Ami Shafrir?

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances of today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Were the allegations set forth in the default judgment that FTT obtained against Ami Shafrir in the amount of \$85,000.00, were those allegations true and correct?

MR. PARISER: Hold on a second.

(19) MR. ESTES: It's on the last -- next one.
(20) It's on the last page.

MR. PARISER: Wait a second. What are you talking about?

MR. ESTES: The FTT judgment of \$85,000.00. MR. PARISER: You're talking about the

claimed judgment?

Page 182

document before?

A At this time, under the --

Q Let's take a look at the document first.

A At this time, under the circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm assessing my rights under my — under the 5th Amendment.

Q And on the third and fourth page of that document does that appear to be your signature? It's the same document, just copied for some additional signature. But is the top part up there above your name Daniel Nicherie where it says CEO of FTT, does that appear to be your signature?

A At this time -- at this point in time, under the unique circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you organize the petitioning creditors to file involuntary bankruptcy against Ami Shafrir in or about October of 2001?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.

THE WITNESS: At this unique time, under the special circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you place Ami Shafrir in

Page 184

MR. ESTES: Yeah.

MR. PARISER: Oh. Okay. Go ahead.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, under the unique circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting rights available under the 5th Amendment.

MR. ESTES: Okay. I'd like to have marked Exhibit 57 a two-page letter from Brent Whittlesey of the U.S. Department of Justice. Exhibit No. 57.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 57 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this letter before or a copy of this letter?

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you maintain today in light of the fact of the information set forth in this letter that Ami Shafrir has engaged in any wrongful conduct, specifically the fraudulent use of credit card charges as set forth in the second page of this letter?

A At this time, under the circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(B)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 185

Q Have you in recent court documents bearing your signature of the declaration made statements to the effect that there's an ongoing Federal Bureau of Investigation proceedings going against Ami Shafrir?

A At this point in time, under the circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you ever provide any documentary information to the FBI that would support any of your allegations that were set forth in this letter?

A At this time, under the -- at this point in time, under the unique circumstances available at this point, based on the advice counsel I'm asserting rights available under the 5th Amendment.

*** Q Did you engage the services of Victor Sherman with respect to making false claims against Ami Shafrir to the FBI?

MR. PARISER: The question is compound. Two part question. When did he retain him and, two, the purpose.

MIR. ESTES: I think your client has adequately pointed out that Victor Sherman was on the letter there and that it does speak to him representing Daniel and Abner in the document.

MR. PARISER: The question -- you've posed a

Page 187

the question down into two parts then I am going to instruct him not to answer. If you break it down then I won't issue an instruction.

MR. ESTES: Okay.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you retain Victor Sherman for representation of your interests in any matter?

A At this point in time --

MR. PARISER: I'm just going to interpose one objection and that is attorney/client privilege.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, under the circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you retain the services of Victor Sherman for purposes of filing a false complaint with the FBI against Ami Shafrir?

MR. PARISER: It's the same objection. It's compound.

MR. ESTES: If he's not going to answer the first question I'm entitled to answer it in this manner. I'm asking him if he's ever retained the services of Mr. Sherman for the purpose of filing allegations with the FBI against Ami Shafrir. He either retained him for doing that or didn't retain him for doing that.

MR. PARISER: Okay. I'm going to interpose

Page 186

question to the witness, the question is compound. Do you wanted to break it down?

MR. ESTES: Are you instructing him not to answer it as its phrased?

MR. PARISER: As its phrased.

MR. ESTES: As phrased?

MR. PARISER: As phrased.

Q BY MR. ESTES: And you're following the instruction of your counselor?

A I'll try to.

Q And you're refusing to answer?

A Correct.

Q Did you retain Victor Sherman for the purposes of filing false allegations against Ami Shafrir with the FBI?

MR. PARISER: Same problem. Two part question.

MR. ESTES: He can say no or yes or he can take the 5th,

MR. PARISER: All right. You asked -- your question is a compound question and it also potentially violates the attorney/client privilege.

MR. ESTES: Are you instructing him not to answer?

MR. PARISER: If you're not going to break

Page 188

an objection. One is compound, two is assumes fact not in evidence. Given the previous question, go ahead.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, under the circumstances available today, based on advice of counsel I am asserting the privilege available under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you ever provide information to Mr. Sherman for him to further onto the FBI for purposes of filing a complaint against Ami Shafrir?

A At this point in time, under the circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you ever listen to tape recording -- tape recordings between Ami Shafrir and the FBI that had been secretly recorded by Mr. Pelicano?

A At this point in time, under the circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Okay. The next exhibit I have marked as Exhibit 58. It's an affidavit of Kenneth Taves, a seven-page document bearing what appears to be his signature on the last page.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 58 for identification

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Amendment.

Α

of counsel I'm asserting the rights available under the 5th

At this time, under the circumstances

available in light of this point and time, based on the advice

of counsel I'm asserting rights available under the 5th

property located at 2015 Mt. Olympus?

Do you claim any ownership interest in the

	Page 189		Page 191
(1)	and is attached hereto.)	(1)	Amendment.
(2)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this	(2)	Q Did you execute a quitclaim purportedly
(3)	document before?	(3)	transferring the 2015 Mt. Olympus property to an entity named
(4)	A At this point in time, under the	(4)	Wilshire Executive Suites?
(5)	circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel	(5)	A At this time, under the circumstances
(6)	I'm asserting the rights available under the 5th Amendment.	(6)	available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm assessing
(7)	Q Did you engage the services of Joel Glaser to	(7)	my right to my rights under the 5th Amendment.
(8)	execute or to draft this document?	(8)	Q Do you claim any ownership interest in the
(9)	A At this point	(9)	entity named Wilshire Executive Suites?
(10)	MR. PARISER: Objection. Attorney/client	(10)	A At this point in time, under the
(11)	privilege.	(11)	circumstances available today, based on advice of counsel I'm
(12)	THE WITNESS: At this point in time	(12)	asserting rights available under the 5th Amendment.
(13)	MR. PARISER: And compound.	(13)	Q Are you attempting to refinance that property
(14)	THE WITNESS: At this point in time, under	(14)	or have you attempted to refinance that property in the last
(15)	the circumstances available today, based on the advice of	(15)	six months?
(16)	counsel I am asserting the claims available under the 5th	(16)	A At this point in time, under the
(17)	Amendment.	(17)	circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel
(18)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you believe the statements	(18)	I'm asserting rights available under the 5th Amendment.
(19)	contained in	(19)	Q Okay. Next I'll have marked as Exhibit 60 a
(20)	A Did you have a question?	(20)	multipage document. And the documents have a further
(21)	Q i'm sorry.	(21)	reference on the bottom right-hand corner which I will be
(22)	A Oh. Okay.	(22)	using for purposes of this line of questioning.
(23)	Q I'm in the middle of it. I'm deep in	(23)	(The aforementioned document was marked as
(24)	thought. Are you aware of any association between Kenneth	(24)	Plaintiff's Exhibit 60 for identification
(25)	Taves and Ami Shafrir at any time within the last three years?	(25)	and is attached hereto.)
	Page 190		Page 192
(1)	A At this point, under the present	(1)	Q BY MR. ESTES: The Exhibit 5-A which is
(2)	circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel	(2)	we'll call it Exhibit 60-5A, is that your signature there
(3)	I'm asserting the rights available under the 5th Amendment.	(3)	under buyer where Kent Family Fund is penciled in a little bit
(4)	And are you aware of any association between	(4)	below the middle of the page?
(5)	Ami Shafrir and Kenneth Taves within the last ten years?	(5)	A At this point in time, under the
(6)	A At this point in time, under the	(6)	circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel
(7)	circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting	(7)	I'm asserting the privileges available under the 5th
(8)	the rights available under the 5th Amendment.	(8)	Amendment.
(9)	Q Okay. Next I'd like to have marked for	(9)	Q Is that your signature under the area
(10)	identification Exhibit No. 59, which is a memo from Karl	(10)	referenced as seller?
(11)	Hendrickson to you dated August 2nd, 2001.	(11)	A (No audible response).
(12)	(The aforementioned document was marked as	(12)	Q And I'm referencing the Exhibit 60-5A
(13)	Plaintiff's Exhibit 59 for identification	(13)	document.
(14)	and is attached hereto.)	(14)	A At this point in time, under the
(15)	Q BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this memo	(15)	circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel
(16)	before?	(16)	I'm asserting my rights
(17)	A At this time at this point in time, under	(17)	Q Is that your signature on the next page which
(18)	the unique circumstances available today, based on the advice	(18)	we'll call 60-5A2 above the designation of Kent Family Fund?

Q And on the next page 60-5A3 did you forge the name of Sarit Shafrir to this document where the arrow is, bottom left corner?

rights available under the 5th Amendment.

A At this -- at this point in time, under the

At this point in time, under the

circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting

(19)

(20)

(21)

(25)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4) (5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10) (11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3) (4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 193

circumstances, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q The next page, document 60-5A4, did you forge the name Sarit Shafrir to that document where the arrow in the bottom left-hand corner is pointing?

A At this point in time, under the circumstances available today, on the advice -- based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting the rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Next page is 60-5A5. Did you forge the signature of Sarit Shafrir in this document where the signature appears in the lower left corner next to the top arrow?

A At this time, under the circumstances available today, at this point in time, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting rights and privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Does that social security number up there to the right of Sarit Shafrir in Exhibit 60-5A5 bear the same number as your social security number?

A At this point in time, based on -- under the circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q So you were exercising the 5th Amendment privilege on this, too?

Page 195

speak up a little bit. I know it's getting late. What time do we have here?

THE REPORTER: 4:26.

MR. ESTES: Okay.

Q BY MR. ESTES: And on the next page, Exhibit 60-5A7, did you forge the name of Sarit Shafrir where it appears on the bottom of this page?

MR. PARISER: Do you have more pages of this exhibit that you're going to ask the same question? If you are you can just ask him altogether.

MR. ESTES: I checked the statute and it requires claiming the 5th on each and every question. He can't do it on a blanket.

MR. PARISER: I understand that.

MR. ESTES: Normally I would do it. We can just get through these things real quick.

MR. PARISER: I was just suggesting that you can lump all the -- if it's the same question you can lump all the pages together in one question and you get an answer to that. You would get an assertion to that.

MR. ESTES: Okay. I will -- I will do a compound question.

MR. PARISER: Yes.

MR. ESTES: And it will be tolerated?

MR. PARISER: Yes.

Page 194

A I've answered that.

Q Yes. I'm having a hard time hearing him down here?

MR. PARISER: He did, yes.

MR. ESTES: Okay.

Q BY MR. ESTES: And on the next page, Exhibit 60-5A6, did you forge the name of Sarit Shafrir to the bottom left-hand corner of this document?

A At this point in time, under the circumstances available, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q And, again, is that your social security number that is reflected on the line at the bottom of the page below Sarit Shafrir's name?

MR. PARISER: Did you ask if it was his?
MR. ESTES: Is this his social security

number.

THE WITNESS: At this time, under the -- at this point in time, under the unique circumstances available, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.

MR. ESTES: Is the court reporter picking it up okay?

THE REPORTER: He's still a little low.

MR. ESTES: Okay. If you could possibly

Page 196

Q BY MR. ESTES: Now, with respect to the signatures of Sarit Shafrir as they appear on Exhibit 60-5A8, 5A10, 5A11, 5A13, 5A14, 5A15, 5A16, 5A17, 5A -- we'll stop at the 5a17. Did you forge any of those signatures or all of those signatures as they appear on the bottom of those pages?

A At this point in time, under the circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under the privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

MR. ESTES: And we have an agreement that that would have been treated as a acceptable compound question seeking information with respect to each and every one of those identified signatures?

MR. PARISER: Yes.

Q BY MR. ESTES: The initials that appear on Exhibit 60-5A9, did you forge those initials of Sarit Shafrir? It appears to be in three different locations as designated by the word seller.

A At this point in time, under the circumstances available today, based on advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q And, again, if you'll permit me on a compound question. Does your signature appear on Exhibit 5A9, 5A10, 5A11, 5A13, 5A14, 5A15, 5A16, 5A17, 5A18? Are those your signatures?

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24) (25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7) (8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18) (19)

(20)

(21)

(22) (23)

(24)

(25)

Page 197

A At this time, under the circumstances available today, based on advice of counsel I'm asserting the rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Do you have any response to the allegations of Ami and Sarit Shafrir that you have wrongfully taken over their companies identified as Amtech, Worldsite and FTT, including the real estate properties held under the partnerships of 8670 and 8335, and the corporations 8335 and 8670? Do you have any response to the allegations that you have wrongfully taken over control of those companies?

MR. PARISER: This is vague and ambiguous and argumentative.

THE WITNESS: At this time, under the circumstances available today, at this point in time, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you have any factual foundation or information that would support a position to the contrary of the allegations they maintain against you with respect to your taking over the control of those entities?

A Uh-huh. Yeah. At this time -- at this point in time, under the circumstances available at this point, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under -- available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Under which amendment?

Page 199

then he turned it into a question by asking is that a correct statement. If you don't have it, we can either read it back or we can repeat it.

MR. ESTES: I'll repeat it.

MR. PARISER: Okay.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you have any factual foundation or evidence to the contrary to the allegations of Ami Shafrir and Sarit Shafrir relating to their claim that you wrongfully took over possession and control of their entities? And we refer to their entities as Amtech, Worldsite, FTT and the two corporations and the two partnerships controlling the real properties?

MR. PARISER: I'm going to object as to lacking foundation as to the legal term evidence.

THE WITNESS: At this particular point in time, under the unique circumstances, based on -- available today, based on the advice of counsel I am asserting my rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: And you're refusing to testify on that basis?

A (No audible response).

Q And you're refusing to testify on that basis?

A At this time -- at this point in time, under the circumstances available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm a asserting privileges available under the 5th

Page 198

A The 5th Amendment.

MR. PARISER: The same one you've heard over and over again.

MR. ESTES: I could have sworn he said the first.

Q BY MR. ESTES: And before you answered that question did you say yes or was your answer just invoking the 5th Amendment privilege?

MR. PARISER: Just invoking the 5th Amendment privilege.

MR. ESTES: I'd like to have him testify.

THE WITNESS: At this time, under the circumstances, base upon advice of counsel I am asserting the rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: So the record is clear, you have no factual foundation to the contrary or evidence to the contrary to the allegations maintained by Ami and Sarit regarding your wrongful control and possession of their entities previously identified.

MR. PARISER: Is that a statement or the question?

MR. ESTES: Is that not a correct statement?

THE WITNESS: I don't know how to answer that exactly. Is that a question or a statement?

MR. PARISER: It was originally a statement,

Page 200

Amendment.

Q Next I'd like to attach Exhibit 61, a two-page document entitled United States District Court District of Texas Judgment in a Criminal Case, and on this document it appears that the social security number is closer related to the social security on the Exhibit 60 document.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 61 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: And the question is on the Exhibit 61 document does that appear to be a correct social security number represented there?

MR. PARISER: Hold on a second. Well, I'm going to object to the question as closely related. Vague and ambiguous, misleading, mischaracterizes the testimony. I think it mischaracterizes the exhibits and irrelevant as to closely related.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Well, the question is is that the correct social security number on the Exhibit 61 document?

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances herein today in this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q And if I could draw your attention back to the Exhibit 60 document, page 5A4 and 5A8. Is there any

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10) (11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19) (20)

(21) (22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 201 explanation for why the social security numbers vary on those two pages? One ends in 8869. The other ends in 8891. Do you know of any facts that would cause that to have happened?

MR. PARISER: Object as lacks foundation.

MR. ESTES: I'm asking if he knows of any.

THE WITNESS: At this time, under the

circumstances here, based on this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

MR. ESTES: Okay. Next I'll have entered as Exhibit 62.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 62 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you forge or cause to be forged the name of Sarit Shafrir to this doc -- exhibit which is from the Secretary of State regarding Amtech Audiotext?

A At this point -- at this time, under the circumstances available on this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Okay. Next exhibit is 63.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 63 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you purchase or direct the purchases to be made that are identified on the Exhibit 63

Page 203

Q BY MR. ESTES: Were you aware that the Shafrirs had personally guaranteed the line of credit at Wells Fargo Bank?

A At this time, under the unique circumstances of this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you return or cause to be returned these items for a cash refund at any time?

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances of this case available today, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you engage the services of George Hoopes in helping you in this regard of returning the computers for cash?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence.

THE WITNESS: At this time, under the unique -- at this point in time, under the unique circumstances of this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under -- available under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you engage the services of off-duty Rampart police officers to act as security guards for at 8670 Wilshire Boulevard building and the 8335 Sunset

Page 202

document pages one, two and three? That's the end of the question.

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances, based on this unique case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting rights I have under the 5th Amendment.

Q Were these -- did you direct these purchases to be made using the line of credit maintained at the Wells Fargo Bank accessible by Worldsite and Amtech?

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances of this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights and privileges under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you cause the line of credit at Wells Fargo to be accessed for the purchase of these items set forth on Exhibit 63, all three pages?

MR. PARISER: Is that a different question than the previous one?

MR. ESTES: It's a -- it's a similar question.

MR. PARISER: It sounds like the same to me. **MR. ESTES:** There's a subtly.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, under the unique circumstances, based on this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under -- privileges under the 5th Amendment.

Page 204

building at any time?

MR. PARISER: That one we did cover.

MR. ESTES: Did we?

MR. PARISER: Are you going to go back and

repeat?

MR. ESTES: I forgotten the answer to that

one.

MR. PARISER: Okay. One more time.

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, under the unique circumstances of this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

MR. ESTES: And next I'd like to have exhibit 60 -- a document marked as Exhibit 64 which is a three-page document titled Federal Trade Commission and J.K. Publications.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 64 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you maintain today that Ami Shafrir is being investigated by the Federal Trade Commission?

A At this point -- at this point in time, under the unique circumstances of this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my right under the 5th Amendment.

Q Is the basis of your allegations that Ami Shafrir is being investigated by the Federal Trade Commission

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24) (25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9) (10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22) (23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14) (15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21) (22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 205

based upon a investigation into Net Options that terminated within two weeks in initiation of the investigation?

MR. PARISER: Assumes facts not in evidence.
THE WITNESS: At this point in time, under
the unique circumstances of this case, based on the advice of
counsel I'm asserting certain rights available under the 5th
Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you have any reason to believe there was any investigation against Ami Shafrir or any of his entities by the Federal Trade Commission that are ongoing now or that were ever ongoing that resulted in any adverse finding?

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances of this case, based on advice of counsel I am asserting certain privileges that go along with the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you -- did you bring or make a claim with the FBI that Ami Shafrir was being investigated by the Federal Trade Commission at any time?

A At this time, under the unique circumstances of this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Okay. Next I'd like to have marked as Exhibit 65 a business card of the gentleman that was here this afternoon by the name of Jeremy -- Jeremiah S. Boehmer.

Page 207

A At this time, under the unique circumstances of this particular case, based upon advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Are you aware of a meeting between Ami Shafrir and Jeremiah -- Jeremy that took place at any time pursuant to your instructions?

A At this point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I am asserting certain privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you ever instruct Jeremy to blackmail Ami Shafrir?

A At this point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I am asserting certain privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have there been similar allegations brought against you in the past? When I say similar allegations, allegations to the effect of you wrongfully coming in, taking over control of somebody's company, forging their signatures and excluding them from their own companies. Have these similar allegations ever been made of you in the past?

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances of this case, based on consultation with -- consulting with lawyers I am asserting certain privileges

Page 206

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 65 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you know who Jeremiah is or Jeremy is?

A At this point in time, under the circumstances of this case, based on the advice of counsel I am asserting certain rights available under the 1st or 5th Amendment.

Q Is Jeremy S. Boehmer a private investigator retained by Victor Sherman?

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances of this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did at any time Jeremiah Boehmer act as a liaison between yourself and Ami Shafrir at any time in the last three years?

A At this point in time, under the unique circumstances of this case, based on the advice of counsel I am asserting certain privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did Jeremy, who while engaged -- do you know whether or not Jeremy while he was engaged in representing the interests of Victor Sherman arranged for a meeting between yourself and Ami Shafrir at any time?

Page 208

available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Approximately 12 or 15 years ago did you enter into a purported agreement with a Mr. Rubin, forged his signature to a buy sell agreement, made false allegations to exclude him from his own business and then file a lawsuit against him claiming fraud and misrepresentation on the sale of the business?

MR. PARISER: What's the relevance of actions that took place 12 to 15 years ago?

MR. ESTES: It has relevance.

MR. PARISER: Explain it to me.

MR. ESTES: It does. Continuing pattern, conspiracy with other people that have taken place over a long period of time.

MR. PARISER: If you're talking about the RICO statutes they specify --

MR. ESTES: Ten years. I'm aware of that.

MR. PARISER: Ten years, ten-year period.

MR. ESTES: I'm aware of that, but conspiracy goes back to the first time a certain conspiracy was engaged in and continues into the last overt act. And at the time he was working with his brother Abner Nicherie who was kept more behind the scenes at that time.

MR. PARISER: Okay. I'm still going to object on relevance.

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1) (2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11) (12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24) (25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5) (6)

(7) (8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 209

THE WITNESS: At this point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

MR. ESTES: Okay. We're going to take a break.

(A brief recess was taken.)

MR. PARISER: Okay. At Mr. Estes' request off the record we have agreed to enter into a stipulation. That is --

MR. ESTES: Which is now being put on the record.

MR. PARISER: Correct. That I'm holding further supplemental responses to request for production of documents, further supplemental responses to interrogatories and further responses of defendant Daniel Nicherie to request for admissions. And the stipulation is that these are Mr. Nicherie's responses in this case to plaintiff's first set of request for production of documents, interrogatories and request for admissions.

MR. ESTES: Okay. And I think what I wanted was just to make sure that we have an acknowledgment that he was aware that -- of these responses being provided, that they reflect his answers at the time and is aware of the subject matter that was set forth in the responses that was set forth

Page 211

MR. ESTES: Okay. All right. I will -okay. I agree with the stipulation. I think it covers most
of the issues and I think I'll just ask him a few issues
because I have a feeling his answers may have changed since
these were provided.

MR. PARISER: It's your deposition.

MR. ESTES: Okay. Okay. Without attaching this -- I need to attach this to the deposition. If you could wake your client and then see if he could review the responses to admissions. I'll -- I'll have a -- this is a general question. If you could just take a look at them.

MR. PARISER: Why don't you ask the question so he has it in mind while he's reviewing.

MR. ESTES: Okay.

Q BY MR. ESTES: If you could -- do you recall providing answers to these requests for admissions?

A At this time, under the circumstances of this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

MR. ESTES: So you're advising him to not answer?

MR. PARISER: I'm not advising him to answer or not answer. He's asserting his 5th Amendment rights.

MR. ESTES: But he's doing it on advice of counsel is what he's saying.

Page 210

therein.

MR. PARISER: I'm sorry. I didn't catch that last statement.

MR. ESTES: Okay. I want to make sure that he is aware of the subject matter of the interrogatories and request for documents and the admissions, and that these are his -- indeed his responses and that they reflected his response at the time of execution of the documents.

MR. PARISER: That is correct. Objections obviously would not be part of -- like you're saying, objections were asserted by myself based obviously on --

MR. ESTES: And I think the most critical issue here is the assertion of the 5th Amendment privilege. I want to make sure that these are his assertions of the privilege.

MR. PARISER: I did not assert them on my own if that's what you're asking.

MR. ESTES: Okay. You asserted them on behalf of the client?

MR. PARISER: Correct.

MR. ESTES: Okay. And I just want his understanding and acknowledgment of that that these are true and correct.

MR. PARISER: Well, you've got the stipulation of counsel. That's all I can offer you.

Page 212

MR. PARISER: I'm not going to tell you what advice I've given him if that's what you're asking. And, for the record, it's covered by attorney/client privilege.

MR. ESTES: Unless it's been waived by claim -- by the way he's claimed his assertion of the 5th Amendment.

MR. PARISER: It doesn't waive what I've advised him.

MR. ESTES: Okay.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you recall whether your counsel met and discussed these interrogatories -- these requests for admissions with you?

A At this time, under the circumstances of this case, based on the advice of counsel I am asserting certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.

MR. PARISER: You know, I entered into the stipulation on a good faith belief that I would shortcut this whole process rather than drag it out.

MR. ESTES: And I thought that he was going to in some manner give me some affirmation relative to the stipulation. I mean —

MR. PARISER: Well, okay.

MR. ESTES: I mean, he has produced discovery in this matter and I'm entitled to ask him whether or not he did indeed produce it. He did indeed produce it.

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(B)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14) (15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23) (24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3) (4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 213

MR. PARISER: Okay. Well, the discovery -the responses have been provided, they are -- their effect is governed by statute and they are what they are. And you can sit here and ask him the questions and you can get the same response, but I offered you a stipulation just to shortcut all that. So --

MR. ESTES: I will -- my contention is that I'm entitled to an answer. If I am wrong then we have saved ourself the trouble of having to do a follow-up on it. So hopefully you're correct on the assertion that the stipulation will cover it, and that's all I need for binding answers from him and his acknowledgment. I mean -- I mean -- there's an -the issue I am trying to address here is that I don't want at some later date for him to say oh, I wasn't aware of that.

MR. PARISER: Well --

MR. ESTES: And if the law supports the contention that he's going to be held to these responses -especially given the circumstances of our in depth discussion here -- then we've resolved the problem. The mere fact that we're discussing this is I think resolving the problem. It's being discussed in his presence. He's going to be hard pressed later -- at some later date to deny that these are his responses. But I do have one question and that would be the verification on his interrogatories, and I'm going to ask him if that's his signature, and whatever his answer is we'll go

Page 215

particular point in time, under the unique circumstances of this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights and privileges that I have under the 5th Amendment.

MR. ESTES: Okay. Maybe if we start off with the 5th Amendment we'll have the tail end guiet and it won't mean as much. All right. I disagree. I think I'm entitled to an answer.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have your answers changed at all in any respects with respect to the request for admissions?

At this -- at this particular point in time, Α under the unique circumstances of this particular case, based on the advice of counsel I'm going to assert my rights and privileges under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you owned at any time 100 percent of Millennium Capital as a -- scratch that. Have you owned 100 percent of Millennium Capital as of the later August 1st, 2002 or -- scratch that. Have you at any time owned 100 percent of Millennium Capital, Inc.?

At this time, under the circumstances of this particular case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

I think I've probably gone through most of the issues with -- in some of these. Have you owned at any

Page 214

from there. So if you could just show him the verification page.

BY MR. ESTES: Is this your -- we're showing you the signature to the verification of the further supplemental responses to interrogatories that was served by mail on September 5th of 2002, and it bears a signature of Daniel Nicherie dated September 4th of 2002. And the question is is that your signature?

At this time, under the circumstances, based on the advice of counsel in this special case I'm asserting certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.

It's really hard to hear down here. It really tapers off. You're asserting your rights under the 5th Amendment: is that right?

MR. PARISER: That's what he said.

MR. ESTES: That's correct?

MR. PARISER: You can ask the court reporter.

MR. ESTES: Well, I want him to say it. Are you asserting your rights under the 5th Amendment? If I can't hear I'm entitled to ask him to speak up.

MR. PARISER: Or you can have the court reporter read it back. She's obviously heard it.

> MR. ESTES: Well, I want to hear it. MR. PARISER: Repeat your answer. THE WITNESS: At this time -- at this

Page 216

time 100 percent of Brooks and Associates, Inc.?

At this time, under the circumstances of this unique case, based on the advice of counsel I'm inserting -asserting certain rights and privileges under the 5th Amendment.

Have you at any time owned any shares of Q Brooks and Associates, Inc.?

Α At this time -- at this -- at this time, under the unique circumstances of this case, under the advice -- based upon the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

Have you owned -- at any time owned shares of Q Enterprise Management and Investment Company?

At this time -- at this particular point in time, under the unique circumstances of this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

Have you at any time owned any interest in Q Mondo-Garnet Balls & Pins, Inc.?

At this time, under the circumstances of this particular case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

Your answer to supplemental interrogatory number 22 identified a laundry list of statements in response to that interrogatory. The question is --

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(12) (13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4) (5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 217

A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances -
MR. PARISER: He hasn't asked the question

yet.

THE WITNESS: At this particular --

MR. ESTES: For the record, this is why you're supposed to keep the interrogatories from federal court. Okay. Why don't we go off the record for a second.

(A brief recess was taken.)

MR. PARISER: I just wanted to put on the record that since we went off the record this last time it was for the purpose of plaintiff and plaintiff's counsel to organize their documents and prepare for the next question.

MR. ESTES: Actually, the purpose of it was to look for the further — the interrogatories that were propounded. And had they been responded to according to Code — which would have included the interrogatories before the answers — we wouldn't have had to go through this whole exercise.

MR. PARISER: No.

MR. ESTES: So your point is not well taken.

MR. PARISER: No. You never advised me you needed that before this deposition, and so -- and not the entire time was on the interrogatories. The other time was used organizing your exhibits you're about to use.

Page 219

have for your allegations that Ami Shafrir is connected in any manner with Mr. Worsarski as that name is properly pronounced?

A At this particular point in time, under the unique circumstances of this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What information do you have that supports your allegation that Ami Shafrir is associated with Gary Mitman in any manner?

A At this time, particular point in time today under the circumstances of this particular case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What facts do you have to support your allegation that Mr. Shafrir is connected with Mr. Hut in any manner?

A Who?

Q Mr. Joseph Hut.

A Oh. At this particular time, under the circumstances of this particular case -- case, based on the advice of counsel today I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Okay. What exhibit are we at?

THE REPORTER: 66.

MR. ESTES: I'd like to have this two-page letter as Exhibit 66. A letter from myself dated August 28th

Page 218

MR. ESTES: Anyway. In any event, I don't think it's an issue. The interrogatory I had in question I wanted to speak on related to the inconsistency between the answers set forth in his interrogatories and the answers given here today, specifically interrogatory number 22 which asked for any and all information that you had that supported your contention that Ami Shafrir and Kenneth Taves had any association. So I'll just go ahead and ask these two questions just for the record and make sure that what answer we're getting here.

Q BY MR. ESTES: What information do you have that establishes any type of an association between Ami Shafrir and Kenneth Taves?

A At this time, under the unique circumstances of this particular case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

MR. PARISER: Is there a problem?

MR. ESTES: I can't -- I did not hear that

last part.

MR. PARISER: He said the 5th Amendment.

MR. ESTES: Did the court reporter pick it

up?

THE REPORTER: Do you want it read back? MR. ESTES: No. That's okay.

Q BY MR. ESTES: What factual support do you

Page 220

to Mr. Pariser.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 66 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Have -- is the information set forth at the numbered one through six at the bottom of page one and number seven at the top of page two then related to you with respect to requirements under the Code of individuals purporting to be trustees of pension plans?

A At this time, under the circumstances of this particular — at this point in time, under the circumstances of this particular case at this time, based on the advice of counsel I am asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q What's the current status of the pension plan, Mr. Nicherie?

MR. PARISER: She needs her pen.

THE WITNESS: Sorry. At this particular time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

MR. PARISER: Could you just read back the last question? I just need the question, not the answer. Just the question

(The court reporter read back the last question.)

BY MR. ESTES: What was the status of the

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10) (11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22) (23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 221

- pension plan approximately six months ago?
- A Is that the end?
 - Q Yeah.
 - A At this particular time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights certain rights under the 5th Amendment.
 - **Q** And I'd like to have the next two-page document marked as Exhibit 67.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 67 for identification and is attached hereto.)

- **Q** BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before?
 - A At this -- is that the question?
- (16) **Q** Yes.
 - A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment -- certain rights under the 5th Amendment.
 - **Q** Have you ever been found by a court to have improperly claimed to represent Guardian Life Insurance in the past?
 - A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of

Page 223

counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

- **Q** Did you forge or cause to be forged the name of Ami Shafrir to the Exhibit 68 document?
- **A** At this time, particular point in time, under the circumstances of this unique case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.
- Q Did you go to the premises of MB Escrow, Inc. and sign the signatures at that office that appear on the Exhibit 68 document?
- A At this time, under the circumstances in this particular case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.
- Q There's one thing I did notice, that our Exhibit 36 had a single page with a 135 at the bottom of it.

MR. PARISER: That's the one I don't have.

MR. ESTES: Okay. So you need -- what we have -- it's actually a three-page document. I want to supplement the original exhibit. It's got a 135, a 136 and a 137 at the bottom of it, and I'll go ahead and provide it to the court reporter, and this was -- this is the full Exhibit 36. It's the same first page with the additional second page denoted by 136 and a third page denoted by 137. Make it a complete document.

Q BY MR. ESTES: I'd have you take a look at

Page 222

counsel I'm asserting my rights -- certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

- Q Did you make a request of the company holding the pension plan for Amtech to distribute those funds to Guardian Life Insurance?
- A At this time -- particular time, under the unique circumstances of this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Okay. The next document is Exhibit 68. It's a one page document. The top of it is MB Escrow, Inc., property address 2015 Mt. Olympus.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 68 for identification and is attached hereto.)

- **Q** BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this document before?
- A At this time -- at this particular point in time, under the circumstances of this unique case, based on the advice of counsel I am -- I'm asserting certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.
- Q Did you forge or cause to be forged the signature of Sarit Shafrir to the Exhibit 68 document?
- A At this point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of

Page 224

the second page of the 130 -- Exhibit 36 which has got the 136 at the bottom of it and ask you -- here's the question. Is that your signature at the bottom of the exhibit?

- A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights available under the 5th Amendment.
- Q And on the third page of the Exhibit 36 document with the number 137 at the bottom of it there appears four signatures referencing Daniel Nicherie three signatures referencing Daniel Nicherie and a fourth one signature of president. Are those your signatures?
- A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based upon the advice ever counsel I'm asserting certain privileges under the 5th Amendment.
- Q Did you maintain signature authority over an account at Salomon Smith Barney under the name of Call Center Management, account number 5540632618550?
- A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based upon the advice of counsel I assert certain rights and privileges under the 5th Amendment.
- Q I'd like to mark as Exhibit 69 a three-page document. Oh. A one-page document.

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6) (7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

{17}

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 225

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 69 for identification and is attached hereto.)

BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever seen this Q document before?

Α At this point in time, given -- at this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Are those -- is that your signature that appears on this document in the two places next to your name?

At this particular point in time, under the unique circumstances of this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my right -- certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Did you ever maintain signature authority over an account under the name of Archibald Management maintained with Salomon Smith Barney, account number 554035600661?

Δ At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Next is Exhibit 70. It's a one-page document bearing three signatures that appear to be of Daniel Nicherie,

Page 227

Patrick Herold and Ami Shafrir to Anke in the spring of 2000? At this particular point in time, under the

circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

What discussions did you have with Thomas Renolds in Alabama in or about the end of 2001, the beginning of 2002 regarding the operations of Federal Transtel?

MR. PARISER: If any? MR. ESTES: If any.

THE WITNESS: At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: What is the nature of the discussion that you had with Frank Montleoni in Las Vegas in the spring of -- winter of 2002?

Α At this particular --

MR. PARISER: It assumes facts not in evidence.

MR. ESTES: At the Venetian.

MR. PARISER: Still assumes facts not in evidence.

MR. ESTES: If any.

THE WITNESS: At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based upon

Page 226

the fourth one not referenced to any name.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 70 for identification and is attached hereto.)

BY MR. ESTES: Are those your signatures on O the Exhibit 70 document?

At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Have you ever maintained signature authority over any accounts maintained by Federal Transtel, Inc.?

At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

Did you incur in excess of \$1 million of what was called shareholder expenses by Federal Transtel at any time in the last three years?

At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights relating to the 5th Amendment.

What steps did Federal Transtel take to collect on the purported debt Anke owed FTT in excess of \$5 million that resulted from the alleged transfer of shares from

Page 228

advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Who are the true owners of Digital Data?

At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

What was the business relationship between yourself and Hank Rodriguez, if any?

At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights relating to the 5th Amendment.

Q What's your business relationship with Randy Miller?

At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based upon the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights based on the 5th Amendment.

What type of business relationships have you engaged in between yourself or any entity you've represented on the one hand and Randy Miller on the other hand in the last three years?

If any? Α

Q If any.

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(7) (8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 229

A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this particular case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain privileges available under the 5th Amendment.

Q What was your business relationship with Karl Hendrickson during the last three years either on your own or through any entity you represented?

A If any?

MR. PARISER: If any?
MR. ESTES: If any.

THE WITNESS: At this time, at this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights relating to my 5th Amendment rights.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Who do you report to? Do you have any superior employer, any partner? Is there anybody that you're held accountable to?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.

THE WITNESS: To God, a higher power.

MR. ESTES: Anybody else.

THE WITNESS: At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights related to my 5th Amendment rights.

Page 231

done with this particular one.

A Oh. At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you ever obtain signature authority over SBN Venture Capital account attention W. Williams Asset Management in San Diego?

A At this particular point in time, under the unique circumstances available on this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights as they relate to the 5th Amendment.

Q Was SBN formed to act as a litigation entity in your business pursuits?

A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights that relate to my 5th Amendment rights.

Q Does SBN stand for state bar number?

A Is there a question there?

Q Yes.

A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on -- on the advice of counsel I assert certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Who dreams up all these names of these

Page 230

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you have any associates?
MR. PARISER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.

THE WITNESS: If any. At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

MR. ESTES: Okay. Next I'd like to have identified as Exhibit 71 a two-page document and headed -- the first page is headed SBN Venture Capital.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 71 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: The question is whether or not -- is that your signature that appears at the bottom of page -- the first page of Exhibit 71?

A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based upon the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q And on page two of the 71 exhibit are those three instances of signatures, two to the right of the name Dan Nicherie and one at the bottom of box, are those your signatures?

A Same answer.

Q I'm going to have to have -- we're almost

Page 232

various entities, if you know?

A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of certain counsel I'm asserting certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Q Okay. Next I'd like to mark as Exhibit 72 a four-page exhibit. The first two pages are headed Corporate Management Control, the third page looks like SBN Venture Capital and the fourth page is SBN Venture Capital.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 72 for identification and is attached hereto.)

THE WITNESS: At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based upon the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Does your signature appear on page two or four of that document in any -- in anyplace?

A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based upon the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights available in the 5th Amendment.

Q Did you ever maintain signature authority over an account Corporate Management Control account number 03215660?

(I)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(B)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(ID)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 233

- A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Did you at any time maintain signature authority over an account in SBN Venture Resource Partners, account number 03215679?
- A At this particular point in time, under the unique circumstances available to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights relating to the 5th Amendment.
- Q Okay. We're real close to being done here. Next exhibit is 73. It's a declaration of Daniel Nicherie and it's 14 pages long.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 73 for identification and is attached hereto.)

- **Q** BY MR. ESTES: I'd like to refer your attention to the last page of that exhibit and ask you whether or not that appears to be your signature --
 - A At this particular point in time --
 - Q -- found on page 14?
- **A** under the particular circumstances of this particular case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights relating to my 5th Amendment rights.

Page 235

rights available under the 5th Amendment.

- **Q** Do you have signature authority or have you ever had signature authority over Shafrir Investments account maintained at Marathon National Bank?
- A At this particular -- at this particular -- at this time -- at this -- at this -- at this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I assert certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.
- **Q** Exhibit 75. I'll mark a nine-page document relating to the sale of -- the purported sale of FTT stock.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 75 for identification and is attached hereto.)

THE WITNESS: At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you have any factual basis for any support to legitimacy of the transfer of FTT stock from Patrick Herold and Ami Shafrir to Anke Investment Corporation?

A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this particular case, based upon the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th.

Page 234

- **Q** Do you believe the allegations set forth in that declaration are true and accurate?
- A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based upon the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights related to my the 5th Amendment.
- Q Do you believe that there is one single sentence in that entire declaration that is true and accurate, the declaration attached as Exhibit 73?
- A At this particular point in time, under the unique circumstances of this particular case, based upon advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights relating to my 5th Amendment rights.
- Q I'd like to attach as Exhibit 74 or identified as Exhibit 74 a copy of a check from Shafrir Investments to -- it looks like Channel Communications with a signature on the bottom right-hand corner.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 74 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Do you recognize whether or not that's your signature?

A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances available uniquely in this case, this particular case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain

Page 236

- Q Did Sarit Shafrir own Anke Investments on or about the time -- scratch that. Did Sarit Shafrir own Anke Investments on or about the time this document was executed which bears a date February 22nd, 2000, if you know?
- A At this -- at this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights regarding my 5th Amendment rights.
- **Q** Do you know whether or not the wire transfers identified on pages three, four and five of the Exhibit 75 were made at your request?
- A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case -- excuse me. You did it too. Based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights regarding my 5th Amendment right.
- Q I'd like to have him write on the chalkboard I promise to behave myself in class 500 times. We're almost done. Just bear with me. Did you direct or cause any of these wire transfers identified in the Exhibit 75 document to be made?
- A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.
- Q What was the purpose of the law firms identified on the first page of the Exhibit 5 document;

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(B)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

P	ac	ae	2	3	7

namely, Bradley, Arant, Rose & White and Berkowitz, Lefkovitz and Graham & James receiving payment from FTT related to this transaction?

MR. PARISER: I'm going to object based on a potential attorney/client privilege by -- by FTT.

MR. ESTES: And are you representing FTT?

MR. PARISER: I don't, but I represent Mr. Nicherie and I don't want him to step on somebody else's privilege.

MR. ESTES: But the privilege would have been waived unless he's somehow associated with FTT.

MR. PARISER: I don't know if it would have been waived or it wouldn't have been waived. I don't know what the circumstances are.

MR. ESTES: I think he would have had to have had an association with FTT for him to be able to claim the privilege or an association with these attorneys.

MR. PARISER: That might be true, but I just don't know the information. I don't want him stepping on somebody else's privilege.

MR. ESTES: Okay. Having raised the objection you're still free to answer.

THE WITNESS: At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting my rights under the 5th

Page 239

the 5th Amendment.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 76 for identification and is attached hereto.)

Q BY MR. ESTES: Did you prepare -- cause these documents to be prepared?

A At this -- is that it, Mark?

Q Did you cause to be prepared any of these documents that are in the Exhibit 76 set?

A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based upon the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

Q Referring to the fifth page -- sixth page from the back that bears the page number 13 of 35 at the upper right-hand corner.

A At this particular point in time --

Q It's page 13 of 35 in the upper right-hand corner.

A At this particular time --

Q Now, the question is did you cause funds to be delivered to Archibald Management as set forth in the check at the bottom of the page?

A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights related to my 5th

Page 238

(1) Amendment.

Q BY MR. ESTES: What happened to the \$250,000.00 that was on deposit with the CPA firm Warren, Averett, Kimbrough & Marino, if you know? It's the fifth number on the statement there. It's the security deposit to segregated account at Warren, Averett, Kimbrough & Marino. They're the CPAs.

MR. PARISER: You're asking what happened to that money?

MR. ESTES: Yes. What happened to that money?

THE WITNESS: At this particular point -- at this time -- particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based upon the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

MR. ESTES: We have two more exhibits. It looks like three more exhibits and we're done. So the last -- 76 we'll mark as a multi-page document. I count 18 pages. It's relating to a seller final settlement statement on 8670 Wilshire Boulevard. The question is -- and the escrow. The question is have you seen any of those statements before to the best of your recollection?

THE WITNESS: At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights relating to

Page 240

Amendment rights.

Q And Let me clarify the question. It appears to be a receipt by MB Escrow. And the question should be did you cause Archibald Management, Inc. to deliver \$15,000.00 to MB Escrow?

A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances, based on the advice of counsel unique to this case I'm asserting certain rights related to the 5th Amendment right.

Q Does your signature appear on the signature line under Archibald Management as reflected on page nine, ten and 11 of the Exhibit 76 document?

A At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case only, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights relating to my 5th Amendment rights.

Q We have the next to the last exhibit which is exhibit number -- we'll have marked as Exhibit No. 77.

MR. PARISER: Did you say the last one?

MR. ESTES: Next to the last.

MR. PARISER: Oh. Wishful thinking.

MR. ESTES: The penaltimate. Big word for

me.

(The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 77 for identification

(11)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

Page 241 and is attached hereto.)

BY MR. ESTES: The question is do you have authorization to represent any of the entities identified in

the Exhibit 78 document?

MR. PARISER: Is that 78 or 77?

MR. ESTES: 77.

At this particular --

THE WITNESS: At this particular time, under the circumstances unique to this case, and particularly based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting rights under the 5th Amendment.

BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever had authority to Q represent in any manner any interests of the companies set forth in the Exhibit 77 exhibit?

At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights related to the 5th Amendment.

Have you at any time had the authority to retain counsel on behalf of any entity identified in Exhibit 77?

MR. PARISER: I'll just object based on attorney/client privilege.

THE WITNESS: At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on

Page 243

A Okay.

Q The last exhibit I'll have marked as 78, and it's a one, two, three, four, seven page document.

> (The aforementioned document was marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 78 for identification and is attached hereto.)

BY MR. ESTES: And the question is have you Q ever had authority either -- have you ever had authority on behalf of any entity to retain the services of any attorney set forth in Exhibit 78?

MR. PARISER: I'm sorry. I lost the question. Can you read it back for me please.

(The court reporter read back the last question.)

MR. ESTES: I believe it would be of any attorney set forth. Let me rephrase the question so it's clear.

BY MR. ESTES: Have you ever had the authority to retain the services of any of the individuals identified in Exhibit 78 on behalf of any entity you have represented?

Α That's the question? I don't know about attorney/client privilege, but at this particular point, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting -- I'm asserting certain rights available under the 5th Amendment.

Page 242

advice of certain counsel I'm asserting my rights under the 5th Amendment.

BY MR. ESTES: Are any of the companies identified on Exhibit 77 not your companies?

MR. PARISER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous go ahead.

THE WITNESS: At this particular --

MR. ESTES: Let me rephrase the question.

THE WITNESS: It's okay. I'll answer it

(10) anyway.

MR. ESTES: Okay.

THE WITNESS: At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain privileges related to the 5th Amendment right.

BY MR. ESTES: Have you now -- do you now or have you ever held any interest in any of the entities identified at Exhibit 77?

At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based on the advice of counsel I am asserting certain privileges related to my 5th Amendment rights.

Q The last exhibit--

A All right.

Q Is that --

Page 244

Q So that we're clear on this because it seemed to be some confusion. I hope it's on my part and not on your part. I want to rephrase this thing so you understand the question. In your representative capacity on behalf of any entity you claim to have had authority to represent did you have authority to retain the services on behalf of those entities of the attorneys set forth in Exhibit 78?

MR. PARISER: Authority from the entities themselves?

MR. ESTES: Yes. Authority to retain any of these individuals on behalf of any entity.

THE WITNESS: At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based upon the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

BY MR. ESTES: And did you have authority on behalf of any entity you represented to make payments to any of the individuals identified in Exhibit 78?

At this particular point in time, under the circumstances unique to this case, based upon the advice of counsel I'm asserting certain rights under the 5th Amendment.

Do you know whether or not anybody had authority to authorize payments from any entities you've represented to these individuals identified in Exhibit 78?

At this particular point in time, under the

	Page 245	Page 247
(1)	circumstances unique to this case, based upon the advice of	PENALTY OF PERJURY CERTIFICATE
(2)	counsel I'm asserting certain rights related to the 5th	(2)
(3)	Amendment rights.	(3)
(4)	MR. ESTES: Okay. I think I think that's	(4)
(5)	it.	(5) I hereby declare I am the deponent in the within
(6)	THE WITNESS: I only have one more.	matter, that I have read the foregoing transcript and know
(7)	MR. ESTES: No. Do you want one more?	the contents thereof and I declare that the same is true of
(8)	THE WITNESS: 1 don't care. Do it.	(8) my knowledge except as to the matters which are therein
(9)	MR. ESTES: No. I think I'm done. Do you	stated upon my information or belief, and as to those
(10)	want to go off the record. Let's go off the record for a	(10) matters, I believe them to be true.
	. -	(11) I declare being aware of the penalties of perjury
(11)	second.	that the foregoing answers are true and correct.
(12)	(A brief recess was taken.)	(13)
(13)	MR. PARISER: Okay. Based on our discussions	(14)
(14)	off the record I'm going to propose that the court reporter	(15)
(15)	will have the original transcript sent to my office. Within	(16)
(16)	30 days after I receive the transcript from the court reporter	(17) Executed on the day of, California.
(17)	Mr. Nicherie will review the transcript, make any changes,	(18) 20, at, California.
(18)	sign it under penalty of perjury, and I will give notice to	(19)
(19)	Mr. Estes of any changes. If the original is not signed, not	(20)
(20)	available for any reason a certified copy can be used as if it	(21)
(21)	were a certified as if it were a original. I will maintain	(22)
(22)	custody of the original transcript and produce it upon any	
(23)	reasonable request.	DANIEL NICHERIE
(24)	It is also my understanding based on our	(24)
(25)	conversations off the record that the same stipulations will	(25)
	Page 246	Page 248
(1)	Page 246 apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who	Page 248 (1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
(1)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
(2)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
(2)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
(2) (3) (4)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript.	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA)) \$s.
(2) (3) (4) (5)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA)) ss. (3) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) (4) (5) I, JENNIFER L. CLAYBORNE, C.S.R. NO. 10608, a Certified
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available.	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available. MR. PARISER: Correct.	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
 (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) 	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available. MR. PARISER: Correct. MR. ESTES: So stipulated.	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available. MR. PARISER: Correct. MR. ESTES: So stipulated. THE REPORTER: Counsel, would you like a	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA)) ss. (3) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) (4) (5) I, JENNIFER L. CLAYBORNE, C.S.R. NO. 10608, a Certified (6) Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California do (7) hereby certify: (8) That the witness named in the foregoing deposition, (9) prior to being examined, was by me first duly sworn to testify (10) to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth;
 (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) 	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available. MR. PARISER: Correct. MR. ESTES: So stipulated. THE REPORTER: Counsel, would you like a copy?	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA)) ss. (3) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) (4) (5) I, JENNIFER L. CLAYBORNE, C.S.R. NO. 10608, a Certified (6) Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California do (7) hereby certify: (8) That the witness named in the foregoing deposition, (9) prior to being examined, was by me first duly sworn to testify (10) to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; (11) That said deposition was taken before me at the time
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available. MR. PARISER: Correct. MR. ESTES: So stipulated. THE REPORTER: Counsel, would you like a	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA) , ss. (3) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) (4) (5) I, JENNIFER L. CLAYBORNE, C.S.R. NO. 10608, a Certified (6) Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California do hereby certify: (8) That the witness named in the foregoing deposition, prior to being examined, was by me first duly sworn to testify (10) to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; (11) That said deposition was taken before me at the time and place therein stated was taken down by me in shorthand
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available. MR. PARISER: Correct. MR. ESTES: So stipulated. THE REPORTER: Counsel, would you like a copy?	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA)) ss. (3) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) (4) (5) I, JENNIFER L. CLAYBORNE, C.S.R. NO. 10608, a Certified (6) Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California do hereby certify: (8) That the witness named in the foregoing deposition, prior to being examined, was by me first duly sworn to testify (10) to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; (11) That said deposition was taken before me at the time and place therein stated was taken down by me in shorthand (13) and thereafter transcribed into print under my direction
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available. MR. PARISER: Correct. MR. ESTES: So stipulated. THE REPORTER: Counsel, would you like a copy?	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available. MR. PARISER: Correct. MR. ESTES: So stipulated. THE REPORTER: Counsel, would you like a copy? MR. PARISER: No.	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available. MR. PARISER: Correct. MR. ESTES: So stipulated. THE REPORTER: Counsel, would you like a copy?	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available. MR. PARISER: Correct. MR. ESTES: So stipulated. THE REPORTER: Counsel, would you like a copy? MR. PARISER: No.	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available. MR. PARISER: Correct. MR. ESTES: So stipulated. THE REPORTER: Counsel, would you like a copy? MR. PARISER: No.	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA)) ss. (3) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) (4) (5) I, JENNIFER L. CLAYBORNE, C.S.R. NO. 10608, a Certified (6) Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California do hereby certify: (8) That the witness named in the foregoing deposition, prior to being examined, was by me first duly sworn to testify (10) to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; (11) That said deposition was taken before me at the time (12) and place therein stated was taken down by me in shorthand (13) and thereafter transcribed into print under my direction (14) and supervision, and I hereby certify that the foregoing deposition is a full, true and correct transcript of my (16) shorthand notes so taken; (17) I further certify that I am neither counsel or attorney
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available. MR. PARISER: Correct. MR. ESTES: So stipulated. THE REPORTER: Counsel, would you like a copy? MR. PARISER: No.	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA) ss. (3) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) (4) (5) I, JENNIFER L. CLAYBORNE, C.S.R. NO. 10608, a Certified (6) Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California do hereby certify: (8) That the witness named in the foregoing deposition, prior to being examined, was by me first duly sworn to testify (10) to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; (11) That said deposition was taken before me at the time (12) and place therein stated was taken down by me in shorthand (13) and thereafter transcribed into print under my direction (14) and supervision, and I hereby certify that the foregoing (15) deposition is a full, true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken; (17) I further certify that I am neither counsel or attorney for either of the parties hereto or in any way interested in the event of this case and that I am not related to either (20) of the parties thereto.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available. MR. PARISER: Correct. MR. ESTES: So stipulated. THE REPORTER: Counsel, would you like a copy? MR. PARISER: No.	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA) ss. (3) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) (4) (5) I, JENNIFER L. CLAYBORNE, C.S.R. NO. 10608, a Certified (6) Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California do hereby certify: (8) That the witness named in the foregoing deposition, prior to being examined, was by me first duly sworn to testify (10) to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; (11) That said deposition was taken before me at the time (12) and place therein stated was taken down by me in shorthand (13) and thereafter transcribed into print under my direction and supervision, and I hereby certify that the foregoing (15) deposition is a full, true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken; (17) I further certify that I am neither counsel or attorney for either of the parties hereto or in any way interested in the event of this case and that I am not related to either (20) of the parties thereto. WITNESS my hand this 14TH day of OCTOBER, 2002.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available. MR. PARISER: Correct. MR. ESTES: So stipulated. THE REPORTER: Counsel, would you like a copy? MR. PARISER: No.	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA) ss. (3) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) (4) (5) I, JENNIFER L. CLAYBORNE, C.S.R. NO. 10608, a Certified (6) Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California do hereby certify: (8) That the witness named in the foregoing deposition, prior to being examined, was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; (10) to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; (11) That said deposition was taken before me at the time and place therein stated was taken down by me in shorthand and thereafter transcribed into print under my direction and supervision, and I hereby certify that the foregoing deposition is a full, true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken; (17) I further certify that I am neither counsel or attorney for either of the parties hereto or in any way interested in the event of this case and that I am not related to either of the parties thereto. (21) WITNESS my hand this 14TH day of OCTOBER, 2002.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available. MR. PARISER: Correct. MR. ESTES: So stipulated. THE REPORTER: Counsel, would you like a copy? MR. PARISER: No.	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA) ss. (3) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) (4) (5) I, JENNIFER L. CLAYBORNE, C.S.R. NO. 10608, a Certified (6) Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California do hereby certify: (8) That the witness named in the foregoing deposition, prior to being examined, was by me first duly sworn to testify (10) to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; (11) That said deposition was taken before me at the time (12) and place therein stated was taken down by me in shorthand (13) and thereafter transcribed into print under my direction and supervision, and I hereby certify that the foregoing (15) deposition is a full, true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken; (17) I further certify that I am neither counsel or attorney for either of the parties hereto or in any way interested in the event of this case and that I am not related to either (20) of the parties thereto. WITNESS my hand this 14TH day of OCTOBER, 2002.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available. MR. PARISER: Correct. MR. ESTES: So stipulated. THE REPORTER: Counsel, would you like a copy? MR. PARISER: No.	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA)) ss. (3) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) (4) (5) I, JENNIFER L. CLAYBORNE, C.S.R. NO. 10608, a Certified (6) Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California do hereby certify: (8) That the witness named in the foregoing deposition, prior to being examined, was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; (10) to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; (11) That said deposition was taken before me at the time and place therein stated was taken down by me in shorthand and thereafter transcribed into print under my direction and supervision, and I hereby certify that the foregoing deposition is a full, true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken; (17) I further certify that I am neither counsel or attorney for either of the parties hereto or in any way interested in the event of this case and that I am not related to either of the parties thereto. (21) WITNESS my hand this 14TH day of OCTOBER, 2002.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available. MR. PARISER: Correct. MR. ESTES: So stipulated. THE REPORTER: Counsel, would you like a copy? MR. PARISER: No.	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA)) ss. (3) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) (4) (5) I, JENNIFER L. CLAYBORNE, C.S.R. NO. 10608, a Certified (6) Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California do hereby certify: (8) That the witness named in the foregoing deposition, prior to being examined, was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; (10) to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; (11) That said deposition was taken before me at the time and place therein stated was taken down by me in shorthand and thereafter transcribed into print under my direction and supervision, and I hereby certify that the foregoing deposition is a full, true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken; (17) I further certify that I am neither counsel or attorney for either of the parties hereto or in any way interested in the event of this case and that I am not related to either of the parties thereto. (21) WITNESS my hand this 14TH day of OCTOBER, 2002. (22) (23) JENNIFER L. CLAYBORNE
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23)	apply for the depositions in this case. The attorney who either represents the party or who noticed the deposition in the case of the witness being a nonparty will maintain custody of the transcript. MR. ESTES: And I think everything is correct except that the certified copy may be used for all purposes in the event the original is not made available. MR. PARISER: Correct. MR. ESTES: So stipulated. THE REPORTER: Counsel, would you like a copy? MR. PARISER: No.	(1) REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE (2) STATE OF CALIFORNIA)) ss. (3) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) (4) (5) I, JENNIFER L. CLAYBORNE, C.S.R. NO. 10608, a Certified (6) Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of California do hereby certify: (8) That the witness named in the foregoing deposition, prior to being examined, was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; (10) to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; (11) That said deposition was taken before me at the time and place therein stated was taken down by me in shorthand and thereafter transcribed into print under my direction and supervision, and I hereby certify that the foregoing deposition is a full, true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken; (17) I further certify that I am neither counsel or attorney for either of the parties hereto or in any way interested in the event of this case and that I am not related to either of the parties thereto. (21) WITNESS my hand this 14TH day of OCTOBER, 2002.